

# Well-Being Partnership Board

MONDAY, 8TH DECEMBER, 2008 at 19:00 HRS - CIVIC CENTRE, HIGH ROAD, WOOD GREEN, N22 8LE.

MEMBERS: See membership list below.

#### **AGENDA**

# 1. WELCOME, APOLOGIES AND INTRODUCTIONS

To welcome those present to the meeting and receive any apologies for absence.

# 2. **MINUTES (PAGES 1 - 8)**

To confirm the minutes of the meeting held on 2 October 2008 as a correct record.

#### 3. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Members of the Board must declare any personal and/or prejudicial interests with respect to agenda items and must not take part in any decision with respect to these items.

# 4. URGENT BUSINESS

The Chair will consider the admission of any late items of Urgent Business. (Late items will be considered under the agenda item where they appear. New items will be dealt with under Item 17 below).

- 5. WELL-BEING SCORECARD: EXCEPTION REPORT (PAGES 9 14)
- 6. WELL-BEING STRATEGIC FRAMEWORK UPDATE (PAGES 15 116)
- 7. DRAFT WELL-BEING STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP BOARD RISK REGISTER (PAGES 117 134)

- 8. JOINT STRATEGIC NEEDS ANALYSIS (PAGES 135 150)
- 9. EXPERIENCE COUNTS: REVIEW AND UPDATE (PAGES 151 154)

# 10. TRANSFORMING SOCIAL CARE: PUTTING PEOPLE FIRST (PAGES 155 - 160)

A presentation will be made.

# 11. CULTURAL STRATEGY UPDATE (PAGES 161 - 166)

Please note that Appendix A, the Cultural Strategy document, could not be merged within the main body the agenda pack. It has been appended separately.

# 12. UPDATE ON DEVELOPMENT OF CARERS STRATEGY (PAGES 167 - 182)

# 13. HOMELESSNESS STRATEGY 2008-11 (PAGES 183 - 188)

Due to its size the full Strategy has not been included within the agenda pack.

A hyperlink to the Strategy is included within the report.

#### 14. PRIMARY CARE TRUST STRATEGIC PLAN UPDATE

This report will be sent to follow.

# 15. USER PAYMENT POLICY: UPDATE

A verbal update will be provided.

# 16. SUPPORTING PEOPLE LONG TERM FUNDING PROGRAMME (PAGES 189 - 252)

### 17. NEW ITEMS OF URGENT BUSINESS

To consider any new items of Urgent Business admitted under Item 4.

# 18. ANY OTHER BUSINESS

To consider any items of AOB.

# 19. DATE OF NEXT MEETING

The next meeting is being held on 2 March 2008.

Please note that dates for new Municipal Year, May-April 2009/10, have not yet been agreed by Council. Once the dates will be circulated to Board members.

YUNIEA SEMAMBO Head of Member Services 5<sup>th</sup> Floor River Park House 225 High Road Wood Green London N22 8HQ Xanthe Barker Principal Committee Coordinator Tel: 020-8489 2957 Fax: 020-8881 5218

Email:

xanthe.barker@haringey.gov.uk

SECTOR GROUP	AGENCY	NO. OF REPS	NAME OF REPRESENTATIVE
Local Authority	Haringey Council	9	Cllr Bob Harris (Vice-Chair) Mun Thong Phung Councillor John Bevan Councillor Dilek Dogus Councillor Gideon Bull Margaret Allen Eugenia Cronin* John Morris
Health	Haringey Teaching Primary Care Trust  North Middlesex Hospital trust	6	Lisa Redfern Judy Allfrey Tracey Baldwin Penny Thompson/Keith Edmunds Cathy Herman Marion Morris Richard Sumray (Chair) Claire Panniker
	BEH Mental Health Trust	1	Michael Fox
	Whittington Hospital Trust	1	Joe Liddane
unity ıtatives	Community Link Forum	3	Abdool Alli Angela Manners Rizvi Faiza
Community Representatives	HAVCO	2	Robert Edmonds Naeem Sheikh
Educ	College of North East London	1	Paul Head
S	Haringey Probation Service	1	Mary Pilgrim
Other agencies	Metropolitan Police	1	Dave Grant
	Total	26	

<sup>\*</sup> Jointly appointed by the Council and Primary Care Trust

# Page 1 Agenda Item 2

MINUTES OF THE HARINGEY WELL-BEING PARTNERSHIP BOARD (HSP) THURSDAY, 2 OCTOBER 2008

**Present:** 

Councillor Bob Harris (Chair), Margaret Allen, Judy Allfrey, Councillor John Bevan, Eugenia Cronin, Mun Thong Phung, Robert Edmonds, Paul Head, Cathy Herman, Sue Hessel, Vicky Hobart, Angela Manners, John Morris, Marion Morris, Lisa Redfern, Faiza Rizvi, Penny Thompson.

In Allow down Xanthe Barker, Mary Connolly, Paul Ely, Jodie Szwedzinski.

Attendance:

MINUTE NO.	SUBJECT/DECISION E							
OBHC82.	WELCOME, APOLOGIES AND INTRODUCTIONS							
	Apologies were received from the following:							
	Abdool Alli Tracey Baldwin -Penny Thompson substituted Councillor Gideon Bull Vanessa Bogle Michael Fox David Grant Mary Pilgrim							
OBHC83.	MINUTES							
	It was noted that there would be further discussion outside the meeting regarding the Membership of the Board and the process for cooption.							
	RESOLVED:							
	That the minutes of the meeting held on 10 June 2008 be confirmed as a correct record.							
OBHC84.	DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST							
	No declarations of interest were raised.							
OBHC85.	URGENT BUSINESS							
	No items of urgent business were raised.							
OBHC86.	HARINGEY'S ALCOHOL HARM REDUCTION STRATEGY 2008-11							
	The Board received a report presenting the new Alcohol Harm Reduction Strategy 2008-11.							
	It was noted that this built upon the original three year strategy, which was published in 2005 and incorporated the findings of a recent review of local alcohol related problems. It also took into account new statutory							

# MINUTES OF THE HARINGEY WELL-BEING PARTNERSHIP BOARD (HSP) THURSDAY, 2 OCTOBER 2008

guidelines and requirements.

The key aims of the strategy were to tackle health and social harm caused by alcohol and to address anti social behaviour.

The objectives of the strategy fell within the responsibility of three of the **HSP Theme Boards:** 

- Children and Young People's Strategic Partnership Board
- Safer Communities Executive Board
- Well-Being Strategic Partnership Board

It was noted that the Alcohol Strategy Group would have an oversight of the Implementation Plan and would review its effectiveness. The Plan would also be reviewed by the Group on an annual basis and the results of this would be reported to the Board.

The Council's Cabinet was due to consider the strategy on 18 November.

It was noted that St Mungo's had produced a detailed response to the strategy and that this had been passed onto the appropriate officer for consideration. The response was circulated at the meeting for information.

There was agreement that the strategy should reflect its status as an HSP strategy and the role that partners had to play in achieving its objectives.

It was agreed that the individuals responsible for actions should be named in the Action Plan wherever possible.

In response to concerns the Board was advised that the strategy had been market tested to ensure that it addressed the needs of people it was aimed at reaching. The results of this were reflected in the drafting of the strategy.

# **RESOLVED:**

- That the Strategy and Action Plan be approved and the proposed monitoring and evaluation framework for delivery be endorsed by the Board.
- That the proposed title 'Dying for a Drink' be endorsed.
- To note that the Strategy was being presented to the Council's Overview and Scrutiny Committee on 6 October and to the Council's Cabinet on 18 November.

# OBHC87. HARINGEY OBESITY STRATEGY

MM

ММ

# MINUTES OF THE HARINGEY WELL-BEING PARTNERSHIP BOARD (HSP) THURSDAY, 2 OCTOBER 2008

The Board received a report presenting the Haringey Obesity Strategy and a brief presentation was made.

It was noted that the Strategy had been developed in order to offer practical guidance for the prevention, management and treatment of obesity in children and adults in the Borough. This was supported by the Adult Obesity Pathway and was linked to both national and local strategies and targets, including the Sport and Physical Activity Strategy and Infant Mortality Strategy.

In response to a query as to how access to care pathways could be improved, the Board was advised that obesity was a trigger point for accessing many different care pathways and that the strategy reflected this.

There was discussion around the provision of organised walking groups in the Borough and levels of participation. It was agreed that there should be further discussion on this issue outside the meeting.

Cllr Bevan/ RE/JM

It was suggested that large employers included within the Partnership should take a proactive approach in encouraging staff to become more active as part of their corporate social responsibility. It was noted that there was a role for Third Sector colleagues to play in achieving this.

All to note

Concern was raised that the strategy may have a negative impact on young people if they felt stigmatised by being labelled as obese. It was suggested that consideration should be given to the impact the strategy may have in terms of increasing instances of eating disorders.

PCT

In response to concerns, the Board was advised that a more joined up approach would be achieved following a Needs Assessment that was about to be carried out by the PCT.

The Chair noted that this was the last meeting that Vicky Hobart would be attending and thanked her, on behalf of the Board, for her much valued contribution and wished her well in the future.

# **RESOLVED:**

- i. That the content of the Strategy and its links to a number of outcomes in the Well-Being Framework be noted.
- ii. To note that the work on the commissioning of weight management services for children would be raised with the Children and Young People's Strategic Partnership Board.

# OBHC88. SPORTS AND PHYSICAL ACTIVITY PARTICIPATION IMPROVEMENT PLAN -HARIACTIVE

The Board received a report presenting the new Sport and Physical Activity Participation Improvement Plan. A brief presentation was also made.

# MINUTES OF THE HARINGEY WELL-BEING PARTNERSHIP BOARD (HSP) THURSDAY, 2 OCTOBER 2008

The Board was reminded that one of the six outcomes listed in the Community Strategy was to help people become healthier and improve quality of life for people living in the Borough. Increasing the number of people participating in sport and physical activity was seen as a key tool in achieving this.

In addition to supporting the aims of the Community Strategy there were four National Indicators (NI's) included within the Local Area Agreement (LAA) that increased levels of participation in sport would contribute towards the achievement of.

In response to a query as to how the strategy had been tested amongst its target group the Board was advised that there were mechanisms in place to facilitate market testing and that the results of this would be reflected in the final strategy.

It was noted that there strong links between the Community and Voluntary Sector and leisure services in the Borough. The Board was advised that the CSPAN group, Chaired by the Director of Public Health, would play a key role in developing these links further.

It was noted that a map, which profiled deprivation and links to participation in physical activity, clearly demonstrated the correlation between the two. It was suggested that action should be taken to increase the sense of ownership in areas such as parks and sports facilities, in order to encourage people living in more deprived areas to become more active.

It was suggested that the Borough Profile could also be used to provide a more detailed analysis of the link between deprivation and lack of physical activity.

JM/PE

There was agreement that clarity was required around new LAA targets and Stretch Targets. Concern was expressed that the current aim of increasing participation to three times per week was unrealistic in areas where significant numbers of people did not take part in any form of physical activity at all.

JM/PE

It was agreed that the document should be brought back to the Board for comment in March for further consideration.

JM/PE

#### **RESOLVED:**

 That the work undertaken to date, initiatives planned and proposals currently under development be noted.

JM/PE

- ii. That the Strategy should be brought back to the Board in March 2009 for further consideration.
- iii. That the HARIACTIVE approach be endorsed.

# MINUTES OF THE HARINGEY WELL-BEING PARTNERSHIP BOARD (HSP) **THURSDAY, 2 OCTOBER 2008**

That the role of the Haringey Community Sports and Physical Activity (CSPAN), as the principal group leading on the delivery of LAA targets be noted.

# OBHC89 UPDATE ON HARINGEY SEXUAL HEALTH STRATEGY

The Board received a presentation on the issues shaping the new Sexual Health Strategy.

The Board was advised that the programme of immunising girls aged thirteen against Cervical Cancer had commenced. A small number of schools had opted out of the programme and in these areas the vaccination was available at local GP's surgeries.

In response to a guery as to the number of GP surgeries that had singed up to offer additional sexual health services, the Board was advised that a number of Practices were now delivering this service. However, a recent audit had shown that the quality of the services provided varied and ways of working with surgeries to improve services were being considered at present.

The Board was advised that schools were seen as a playing a key role in improving awareness amongst young people of the risk of sexually transmitted diseases. Work was currently being carried out with schools to agree a more systematic approach to this.

In response to concerns that a small number of head teachers had not agreed to immunisations being given in schools, it was noted that an Immunisation Coordinator had recently been appointed and that this person would play a key role in liaising with schools around this issue. The Director of Children's Services had also agreed to take this up with the head teachers of schools that had not participated.

There was agreement that the Children and Young People's Strategic Partnership Board should also be asked to consider what measures it could take to encourage schools to participate.

#### **RESOLVED:**

- That the report be noted.
- That the Children and Young People's Strategic Partnership Board should be asked to consider what measures could be taken to encourage schools to participate in the Immunisation Programme for Cervical Cancer.

MTP

# OBHC90 TACKLING HEALTH INEQUALITIES AUDIT REPORT AND ACTION PLAN

The Board considered a report presenting the Tackling Health Inequalities Action Plan.

# MINUTES OF THE HARINGEY WELL-BEING PARTNERSHIP BOARD (HSP) THURSDAY, 2 OCTOBER 2008

The Action Plan had been devised in response to an audit report published in June 2008, which examined how the Council and Primary Care Trust (PCT) acted to reduce health inequalities in the Borough.

#### **RESOLVED:**

That the recommendations contained within the Health Inequalities Audit report and the measures set out in the Action Plan to address these be noted.

# OBHC91 RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board received a verbal update in relation to the new Risk Management Framework adopted by the HSP on 3 July 2008.

It was noted that as part of the Risk Management strategy the HSP and each of the Thematic Boards were required to complete Risk Registers. These should focus primarily on the risks attached to achieving targets included within in the LAA.

The Board was advised that under the Risk Management Framework Risk Registers had to be completed by December. Therefore these would be presented to the Board for approval at its next meeting.

If any assistance was required in drafting the Registers the Council's Internal Audit team should be contacted.

#### **RESOLVED:**

That the verbal update be noted.

# OBHC92. SAFEGUARDING ANNUAL REPORT 2007/08 AND ACTION PLAN 2008/09

The Board received a report that provided an overview of the work carried out by the Safeguarding Adults Board (SAB) during 2007/08.

It was noted that the SAB had been restructured in order to create a greater sense of ownership of the policy and procedures amongst partner agencies. The Annual Report (included as an appendix) identified objectives for 2008/09 and addressed requirements set out within national guidance, directives and policy.

There was agreement that it would be useful if the future Annual Reports made more detailed reference to the issues being raised by Service Users.

MTP

# **RESOLVED:**

i. That the Safeguarding Adults Annual Report and Action Plan be noted.

# MINUTES OF THE HARINGEY WELL-BEING PARTNERSHIP BOARD (HSP)

# **THURSDAY, 2 OCTOBER 2008** OBHC93. HARINGEY TEACHING PRIMARY CARE TRUST INVESTMENT PLAN The Board received a report that provided an overview of the Primary Care Trust's Investment Plan for 2008/09. Concern was raised that Community and Voluntary Sector KE/RE representatives had not received information requested from the PCT in relation to the Rehabilitation Strategy referred to in the report. There was agreement that this issue should be discussed further outside the meeting. **RESOLVED:** That the report be noted. OBHC94 AREA BASED GRANT REVIEW UPDATE The Board received a verbal update on the Area Based Grant (ABG). It was noted that the ABG Review had been completed in September. Of the forty-nine projects receiving funding, which were within the Boards responsibility, thirty-seven had been rated as Green, eight as Amber and four as Red. In order to ensure that the process was transparent and fair an evaluation process had been undertaken and representatives from the Third Sector had taken part in this. The evaluation had found that the proper criteria had been applied in a consistent manner. The Board was advised the HSP Performance Management Group (PMG) would consider the final report on 6 October. **RESOLVED:** That the verbal update provided be noted. OBHC95. INFORMATION ITEM -SCORECARD: EXCEPTION REPORTING The Board received a report setting out performance during the first quarter (April to July 2008). It was noted that, at present, there were several areas where data could not be collected and therefore it had not been possible to measure performance against these targets. There was agreement that the Council and PCT should work together to develop proxy indicators where appropriate.

#### **RESOLVED:**

- i. That the report be noted.
- ii. That proxy indicators should be developed where information

# Page 8 MINUTES OF THE HARINGEY WELL-BEING PARTNERSHIP BOARD (HSP) THURSDAY, 2 OCTOBER 2008

	could not be collected at present.	Council/P CT
OBHC96.	NEW ITEMS OF URGENT BUSINESS	
	No new items of urgent business were raised.	
OBHC97.	DATES OF FUTURE MEETINGS	
	The Board was asked to note the following future dates of meetings:	
	<ul><li>8 December 2008</li><li>2 March 2009</li></ul>	

COUNCILLOR BOB HARRIS

Chair

_							<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	riida itoiii
Qι	uarterly P	erforn	nance Revie	w - 2008/09			Quarter 2	
			nd Emotional Well-being	)	Outcome 2 – Improve	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	come 3 – Making a				Outcome 4 – Increase			
			rimination or Harassme al Dignity and Respect	nt	Outcome 6 – Econom	ic weil-being		
Outo	07/08	08/09	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	YTD Progress	+
_				1	Quarter 5	Quarter 4	Tibilogless	
	wellbeir		ematic Boa					
2		NI 135	Carers receiving n		or review and a spe	cific carer's	LAA	ACCS
	New 08/09	Target	service, or advice	and information			LAA	ACCS
	55,55	, a.got					lead ACCS	ACCS
ŀ		Comment	We are currently pro	jected to comfortably	exceed the 08/09 tar	get.	load AOOO	1.000
				,				ACCS
			Green	Green			Green	ACCS
			21.0%	23.0%			23.0%	ACCS
7		NI 141	Number of vulnera	able people achievir	ng independent livir	ng		1000/0   0 "
	75%	Target	75%				LAA lead ACCS	ACCS/Carlos Bailey ACCS/Carlos Bailey
ŀ	7370	Comment	New data received 1	0th November			lead ACCS	ACCO/Carios Bailey
							1 1	ACCS/Carlos Bailey
	Amber		Green	Amber			Green	ACCS/Carlos Bailey
	65.0%		85.2%	69.0%			76.8%	ACCS/Carlos Bailey
	Stretch to 2010		Number of older p	eople permanently	admitted into reside	ential and nursing		1
			care				LAA local	ACCS
	131	Target	135				lead ACCS	ACCS
2		Comment		We are confident of a	achieving target by the	e end of the year	<b>^</b>	4000
	Amber		due to increased scr			T	•	ACCS ACCS
ı	137		Green 116	Green 135			Green 135	ACCS
-	Stretch to 2010			permanently admitte	d into recidential s	and nursing care	100	7.000
	Oli Clott to 2010		Number of addits	Jermanemily admitte	ed into residential a	ind nursing care	LAA local	ACCS
	34	Target	28				lead ACCS	ACCS
2		Comment	Outturn is projected.					1
-					<u> </u>	T	T	ACCS
	Green 18		Green 12	Green 8			Green 8	ACCS ACCS
-							0	7000
	Stretch to 2010		Number of accider	itiai dweiling fires			LAA	Nidayi Musalar /John Brown
		Target	230				Lead Fire Brigade	Nidayi Musalar /John Brown
2		Comment						1
-					•	T	T	Nidayi Musalar /John Brown
	253		Green 55	Green 42			Green 97	Nidayi Musalar /John Brown Nidayi Musalar /John Brown
-	Stretch to 2010			1	7 0100		97	Debbie.morgan@haringey.nhs.uk
	Sireicii io 2010		Number of Smokin	g quitters in the N1	/ area		LAA local	Debble.morgan@nanngey.nns.uk
		Target	08/09 300 (Q1 9, Q2	2 48, Q3 93, Q4 150)			Lead Health	Erin.Broady@haringey.nhs.uk
2		Comment	50% of quitters are	expected in quarter 4.	Full figures expected	13th December.		Debbie.morgan@haringey.nhs.uk
			Crean	Crean		Ī	Crean	Frin Broady@haringay aha ula
	270		Green 63	Green 53		<del>                                     </del>	Green 116	Erin.Broady@haringey.nhs.uk Erin.Broady@haringey.nhs.uk
_		NU 07			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
5	New 08/09	NI 35 Target	Building resilience	to violent extremis	m		LAA Cross	Safer Communities/ Christine Pis Safer Communities/ Christine Pis
ŀ		Comment	This is a self assess	ment and data will be	available later in the	vear. Programme of	Cutting	Saler Communities/ Christine 1 is
				s started quarter 1, 14				
				g IT and 30 Islamic his	story. These classes	are at full or near full		
			capacity.		_			Safer Communities/ Christine Pis
							Green	Safer Communities/ Christine Pis
4		L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Safer Communities/ Christine Pis
6		NI 156	Number of househ	olds living in Temp	orary Accommodat	ion	LAA Cross	Dennis Lai-Kit, Urban Environme Dennis Lai-Kit, Urban Environme
-		Target Comment	September saw a lov	wer than anticipated n	umber of permanent	lettings being made	cutting	Deninis Lai-Kil, Ordan Environme
				mmodation reduction			_	
			a significant improve	ment in the amount of	f Qualifying Offers the	target was not	<b>1</b>	
				of this was a shortfall				Dennis Lai-Kit, Urban Environme
		Target	5207	4940	4469	3999		Dennis Lai-Kit, Urban Environmei
			Green	Amber			Amber	Dennis Lai-Kit, Urban Environmeı
	5389		5182	4952			4952	Dennis Lai-Kit, Urban Environmeı

					i age i			_
	07/08	08/09 NI 56	Quarter 1	Quarter 2 imary school age o	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	YTD Progress	4
1			,	imary school age o	militeri ili fear 6		LAA Cross	Adele Cooper, C & Yps
		Target Comment	24% Annual figure collec	ted in June 2008			cutting	Adele Cooper, C & Yps
		Commone	Arribar figure collec	ted in June 2000			<b>↑</b>	Adele Cooper, C & Yps
				Green			Green	Adele Cooper, C & Yps
	23.8%		n/a	22.6%	n/a	n/a	22.6%	Adele Cooper, C & Yps
	41.6	NI 112 Target	Under 18 concept 59 per thousand	ion rate			LAA Cross cutting	Susan Shaw /Vivien Hanney Susan Shaw /Vivien Hanney
	71.0	Comment	•	m ONS and relates to	o conceptions in a cert	ain period but is not		Susair Shaw / Vivien Flanney
					nths + 3 months to ana			
			Therefore we get co	inceptions for a certal	in time period 1 year a	itter the conception.	•	
					eal time' data collection	on system, supporte	d	
	Red		by the Government  Amber	Red	_	T	Amber	Susan Shaw /Vivien Hanney Susan Shaw /Vivien Hanney
	63.7		62.5	82.6			66.7	Susan Shaw /Vivien Hanney
1		NI 113		amydia in under 20	) year olds	<u> </u>	LAA Cross	Health/ Telsa.walker@enfield.nhs.u
		Target	15%	•	,		cutting	Health/ Telsa.walker@enfield.nhs.u
		Comment			ned. 1200 upto end of	f October. Please	_	1
			see attached report				1	
			Pod	Pod		1	Pod	Health/ Telsa.walker@enfield.nhs.ul Health/ Telsa.walker@enfield.nhs.ul
	3.3% (3rd qtr		Red	Red			Red	nealth reisa.waiker@enneid.nris.ui
	07/08)		3.5%	4.1%			4.1%	Health/ Telsa.walker@enfield.nhs.ul
1		NI 126		omen to maternity	services		LAA Cross	Health Clare.felton@haringey.nl
		Target Comment	50% These are approxim	ested figures			cutting	Health Clare.felton@haringey.nl
		Comment	mese are approxim	lateu figures				Health Clare.felton@haringey.nl
			Green	Green			Green	Health Clare.felton@haringey.nl
			61.3%	67.0%			67.0%	Health Clare.felton@haringey.nh
		NI 53	Prevalence of bre	astfeeding at 6-8 w	eeks from birth			T., ., ., ., ., ., .
		Target	1. 50%				LAA Cross	Health Clare.felton@haringey.nl
		rarget	2. 85%				cutting	Health Clare.felton@haringey.nl
		Comment	Figure 1 is breastfee	eding prevalence, Fig	jure 2 is coverage.			
			Cuasa	Cusan		1	Силон	Health Clare.felton@haringey.nl Health Clare.felton@haringey.nl
			Green 1. 50% 2. 85.1%	Green 1. 51% 2. 92.7%			Green 1. 51% 2. 92.7%	Health Clare.felton@haringey.nl
	Stretch				count <200 cells pe	r mm3 at	•	7
		Target	diagnosis				LAA local lead Health	Health Patrick.dollard@haringe Health Patrick.dollard@haringe
		Comment	This is an annual co	llection and will be av	ailable in Q4		lead Health	Treatti Tatrick.dollard@flaringe
2								Health Patrick.dollard@haringey
			A	A	A			Health Patrick.dollard@haringey
,		NI 40	Annual Drug users in effe	Annual ctive treatment	Annual		LAA Cross	Health Patrick.dollard@haringey James Andy - DATT
		Target	8% on baseline yea				cutting	Health Andy.james@haringey.gov.u
		Comment			m <b>June 2007 - May 2</b> 0			]
					calculated 12 weeks af st under half of the gro		<b>↑</b>	
			has already been ac		9	·	•	Health Andy.james@haringey.gov.u
			Green				Green	Health Andy.james@haringey.gov.u
	833		3.50%				3.50%	Health Andy.james@haringey.gov.u
		NI 1	% of people who letogether in their lo		n different backgrou	nds get on well	1 A A Cura	Comparate Catherine Calif
		Target	81%	oui aica			LAA Cross cutting	Corporate, Catherine Cobb Corporate, Catherine Cobb
		Comment		llection via the Place	Survey carried out in	May	y	3.50.4.0, 04.10.110 0000
5				1	1	1		Corporate, Catherine Cobb
				1		-		Corporate, Catherine Cobb
3		A11 4	0/ of papel - ::-l- 1	iool that they are '	fluonos desi-i	thoir leading	LAACress	Corporate, Catherine Cobb
		NI 4 Target	% of people who t	eei that they can in	nfluence decisions ir	i trieir locality	LAA Cross cutting	Corporate, Catherine Cobb Corporate, Catherine Cobb
		Comment		llection via the Place	Survey carried out in	May	y	23.50.4.0, 04.101110 0000
				1	1	1		Corporate, Catherine Cobb
								Corporate, Catherine Cobb
		Ī	Ī	1	1	1	1	Corporate, Catherine Cobb

	07/00	00/00	Ougstor 1	Ougston 2	Ougston 2	Ouester 4	VTD Progress	¬
3	07/08	08/09 NI 6	Quarter 1 Participation in reg	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	YTD Progress  LAA Cross	Corporate, Catherine Cobb
3		Target	TBC	juiai voiuilleelilig			cutting	Corporate, Catherine Cobb
		Comment		lection via the Place S	Survey carried out in	May		
				T	T			Corporate, Catherine Cobb
								Corporate, Catherine Cobb Corporate, Catherine Cobb
3		NI 7	Environment for a	I thriving third sector			LAA Cross	Corporate, Catherine Cobb
3		Target	TBC	tilliving tilla sector			cutting	Corporate, Catherine Cobb
		Comment	This is an annual col	lection via the Place S	Survey carried out in	May		7
				1	T			Corporate, Catherine Cobb
								Corporate, Catherine Cobb Corporate, Catherine Cobb
5		NI 140	Fair treatment by le	ncal services	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	LAA Cross	Corporate, Catherine Cobb
		Target	71%	ocal scivices			cutting	Corporate, Catherine Cobb
		Comment	This is an annual col	lection via the Place S	Survey carried out in	May	_	7
				1	1			Corporate, Catherine Cobb
								Corporate, Catherine Cobb Corporate, Catherine Cobb
2		NI 39	Alcohol-harm relat	ed hospital admissi	on rates	1	LAA	James Andy - DATT
		Target	1579	•			lead Health	Health Andy.james@haringey.gov.uk
		Comment	Data publised by th	ne DoH and will be a	vailable Jan/Feb 09	)		- roater rina y jamos e- namingo y igo vian
				vorking on a method t				
				ng at all hospital admis of alcohol use, a ratio				
			reporting as possible					Health Andy.james@haringey.gov.uk
								Health Andy.james@haringey.gov.uk
	1342		<u> </u>		L			Health Andy.james@haringey.gov.uk
7	New 08/09	NI 125	Achieving indepen rehabilitation/interr		ple through		LAA	ACCS
		Target	79%	nodiato daro			lead ACCS	ACCS
4		Comment	Starts October 08 an	nd requires a 91 day c	ycle. First data due l	ebruary 09		7
4			-	T	T			ACCS
			n/a	n/a		+		ACCS ACCS
		NI 153	Working age peop		I ork benefits in the	worst performing		
6			neighbourhoods	0			LAA Cross	Ambrose Quashie, Economic Reg
		Target	27.60%				cutting	Ambrose Quashie, Economic Reg
		Comment		been withdrawn pendi ata available before v		e precise		
					ilitarawar sriowed.			
			Year to May 2007 (b Year to August 2007					
			Year to November 2	007: 27.5%				
			,	08: 27.1% Updated O conomic Regeneration				Ambrose Quashie, Economic Reg
			Ambrose Quasille, E	conomic Regeneration				Ambrose Quashie, Economic Reg
	29.1%							Ambrose Quashie, Economic Reg
1	Top Quartile	NI 8	Adult participation	in sport			LAA	ACCS
	Stretch	Target	23%				lead ACCS	ACCS
2		Comment		Due November 2009 at 681596 exceeding				
2			at 11412, also excee		,go., and nouve (	aaimorainip ia		ACCS
								ACCS
	Annual		Annual	Annual	Annual	Annual		ACCS
1		NI 119 Target	Self-reported meas	sure ot people's ove	erali nealth and we	eing	LAA local Lead ACCS	ACCS ACCS
		Comment		y due to take place	in 09/10.			<del></del>
			In February 2008 a s	survey took place on a	III residents who rece			
				ome or a piece of equi was supplied Haringe				
			respondents to this o	uestionnaire 89.6% a	nswered the question	n 'How has the		
			equipment/adaptation of life much better or	n affected the quality a little better.	of your life?' as eithe	r made their quality		ACCS
				Jolioi.			1	ACCS
	Annual	ı	-	89.6% (PROXY)		†	89.6%	ACCS
2		NI 175	Access to services		ıblic transport, wal	king and cycling		7
		Target					LAA Cross cutting	Malcolm Smith Sustainable Transport  Malcolm Smith Sustainable Transport
		Comment	This is currently in ne	egotiation with Transp	ort for London and is	yet to be confirmed.		Piarcoim Smith Sustainable Transport
			A meeting with TFL is	s scheduled for 1st D				
			Transport	Ī	Ī	1		Malcolm Smith Sustainable Transport
						+		Malcolm Smith Sustainable Transport  Malcolm Smith Sustainable Transport
		<u> </u>	1	1	ı	1	1	

					i age i	<u> </u>		<u></u>
0	07/08	08/09	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	YTD Progress	<u> </u>
1		NI 51	Effectiveness of	child and adolescen	t mental health (CA	MHs) services		
		Target	13				LAA Cross	Patricia Walker, C & Yps Patricia Walker, C & Yps
		Comment		ollection via CAMHS n	nanning evercise may	vimum score is 16	cutting	Fairicia Waiker, C & tps
				ricia Walker, C & YPs	iapping exercise, max	dinam score is 10	<del></del>	Patricia Walker, C & Yps
			Green				Green	Patricia Walker, C & Yps
	13		13	Annual	Annual	Annual	13	Patricia Walker, C & Yps
1		NI 127	Self reported exp	erience of social ca	re users	_	LAA local	ACCS
		Target					Lead ACCS	ACCS
		Comment	Annual place surve	y due to take place in	09/10.			ACCS
					T	1		ACCS
Δr	nnual		Annual	Annual	Annual	Annual		ACCS
_~	iiiidai	NI 123		king rate prevalence		Amaai	LAA	Health / Debbie.morgan@haring
		Target		ers (Q1 50, Q2 302, Q			lead Health	Health / Debbie.morgan@haring
		Comment	The target is profile	d with 50% of quitters	in expected in Q4			
				_	_	_		Health / Debbie.morgan@haring
			Green	Green			Green	Health / Debbie.morgan@haring
			184	352	<u> </u>		536	Health / Debbie.morgan@haring
		NI 121	Mortality rate from	n all circulatory dise	ases at ages under	75		
	00	T4	0.4 100000				LAA	Health/ Graeme.walsh@haringe
<b>-</b>	98	Target Comment	94 per 100000	eturn and requires data	from Office of Nation	nal Statistics Life	lead Health	Health/ Graeme.walsh@haringe
				plan feeds into this ind				Health/ Graeme.walsh@haringe
			Haringey	London Average	National Average	,		
		03/05	114.3	96.6	91.2			
		04/06	00	00	04.0	-		
		04/06	98	89	84.9			
								Health/ Graeme.walsh@haringe
								Health/ Graeme.walsh@haringe
		NI 187	Tackling fuel pov	erty – people receiv	ing income based b	enefits living in		
6			homes with a low	energy efficiency ra	ating			
							LAA Cross	Dennis Lai-Kit, Urban Environm
		Target					cutting	Dennis Lai-Kit, Urban Environm
		Comment		rant is fully supporting				
				d to financing the surve grant funding is undefir				
				e objectives of the proj				
				ne Project Sponsor is r				
				ys and as this descripti e the survey and comp				
				nber 2008. Comment			·	
		1	Environment.	<u></u>	•			Dennis Lai-Kit, Urban Environm
		1						Dennis Lai-Kit, Urban Environme
		1						Dennis Lai-Kit, Urban Environme
2		NI 116	Proportion of chil	dren in poverty			LAA Cross	Patricia Walker, C & Yps
		Target	34.50%				cutting	Patricia Walker, C & Yps
		Comment		itored annually. Due M WP and is issued ann		r, C & Yps. Data is		Patricia Walker C 9 Vzs
		1	sourced from the D	vvi and is issued ann	uany.	T	+	Patricia Walker, C & Yps Patricia Walker, C & Yps
۸۳	nnual		Annual	Annual	Annual	Annual		Patricia Walker, C & Yps
	iiiuai			of Children imunise				Tallola Walker, O & Tps
		1					LAA Cross	Health Helen.donovan@haringe
8	83%	Target	80%				cutting	Health Helen.donovan@haringe
		Comment		rd this data will not be				_
		1		been devised and da	ta will be collected in	Q3 and available for	•	Health Helen deresses Ob
		1	reporting in qtr 4	T		1		Health Helen.donovan@haringe
		1			1	1		Health Helen.donovan@haringe Health Helen.donovan@haringe
			I	1	1	1	<u> </u>	realth relentatinge

# NI 113 Prevalence of Chlamydia in under 20 year olds

# Focus on Chlamydia Screening

#### What is the Target?

Haringey TPCT must screen 15% of all 15-24 year olds for Chlamydia. This does not include, and hence is additional to, those younger people who access Chlamydia screening through GUM services. This amounts to 4370 people.

#### How did we do last year?

The team were responsible for 883 screens.

#### What are we doing differently this year?

- 1. This year we are permitted to include all diagnostic tests for Chlamydia that have been requested through pathology services but not through the National Screening Programme (although GUM is still a strict exclusion). Therefore all tests that have been requested by GPs, Family Planning, and hospital wards that have not gone through the programme van now be counted. This amounts to about 1000 tests for Haringey from the NMUH alone. We are currently contacting the Whittington and BCFH for their figures.
- 2. We have a new GP LES. Using the same sort of support that we do to deliver over 50% of the smoking target, we are forecasting 1500 extra tests to come from GPs this year.
- 3. We have recruited 6 sessional outreach workers. This has been a real success average monthly screens went up by **five times** in September. These outreach workers now have regular presence at CONEL, the school nursing service and are working with a number of voluntary and statutory organisations.
- 4. All Pharmacies that are currently offering free Emergency Hormonal Contraception, will now offer routine Chlamydia testing with consent. We are expecting 200 tests from pharmacy this year. Additionally, pharmacists will be accredited to treat positive results with antibiotics under a Patient Group Direction, improving access to treatment in the borough.
- 5. We are currently exploring routine antenatal screening through NMUH. Could deliver up to 400 tests by year end.

#### How has performance improved?

By the end of Q2 we performed a total of 745 tests (cf 369 last year). 209 of these were in September when the outreach team started. We now have also recorded 468 tests for the first 2 quarters from NMUH, giving a total of over 1200 tests. This is almost 50% more than the total for the whole of last year. By Q3 we are expecting a cautious "amber" as the various new initiatives begin to take effect, but a target that as previously thought unachievable is now shows real prospect for success.

### Stephen Deitch

Associate Director of Performance Enfield & Haringey PCTs Holbrook House Cockfosters Road London EN4 0DE

stephen.deitch@haringey.nhs.uk

This page is intentionally left blank



Meeting: Well-Being Partnership Board

Date: 8 December 2008

Report Title: Update of the Well-being Strategic Framework and

Implementation Plan

Report of: Barbara Nicholls, Head of Commissioning, ACCS

# **Purpose**

To inform the Well-Being Partnership Board (WBPB) of the updates made to the Well-Being Strategic Framework and Implementation Plan.

# **Summary**

Haringey's first Well-Being Strategic Framework, (WBSF) was adopted at the Well-being Partnership Board (WBPB) meeting on 22 October 2007.

The WBPB plays a key role in delivering the WBSF, along with the other thematic partnerships which sit under the Haringey Strategic Partnership (HSP). The priorities and supporting programmes and initiatives of the Framework are monitored through the Well-being Scorecard, at both the WBPB and for those priorities that fall outside the remit to the WBPB, at the HSP's Performance Management Group.

A new Local Area Agreement (LAA) was put in place in 2008. The WBSF (Appendix A) and Implementation Plan (Appendix B) has been revised to reflect the new LAA indicators and national indicator set. The revised Framework also takes into account national policy developments, new local strategies and polices and updated statistics from the Borough Profile and Joint Strategic Needs Assessment.

The updated Framework will go to the WBCE for agreement on 28<sup>th</sup> November 2008. Agreement for a timeline for full review of the priorities and actions in the implementation plan also to be agreed by the WBCE.

The updated WBSF was taken to a meeting with the Audit Commission on Friday 21<sup>st</sup> November as evidence for the final Comprehensive Performance Assessment judgement. It will also be used as evidence for the Comprehensive Area Assessment.

# **Legal/Financial Implications**

The Well Being Strategic Framework incorporates priorities from existing plans and strategies to bring together initiatives currently taking place in the

Borough. These initiatives must be implemented within existing resources.

#### Recommendations

- That the WBPB notes the updates to the WBSF taken to the WBCE on 28 November 2008
- That the WBPB support the process agreed at the WBCE on 28 November 2008 on 28 November to undertake a full review of the priorities and actions in the implementation plan by April 2009.

### For more information contact:

Name: Barbara Nicholls

Title: Head of Commissioning

Tel: 020 8489 2300

Email address: Barbara.nicholls@haringey.gov.uk

# 1.0 Background

In December 2006 the WBCE agreed to develop a WBSF to bring together the diverse programmes taking place to improve health and well-being in the borough. This will contribute to the implementation of the *Our Health, Our Care, Our Say* and *Strong and Prosperous Communities* White Papers in the borough.

Haringey's first Well-being Strategic Framework, (WBSF) was adopted at the WBPB meeting on 22 October 2007.

# **Analysis**

# 1.1 The Well-being Strategic Framework

This Well-being Strategic Framework identifies the strategic priorities for improving well-being in Haringey. It identifies priorities for the three-year period from 2007-2010 and lays the foundation for rethinking our approach to promoting well-being in Haringey. It incorporates priorities from existing plans and strategies to bring together the diverse initiatives taking place to improve well-being in the borough.

The WBPB agreed to shape the WBSF around the seven outcomes from the *Our Health, Our Care, Our Say* (OHOCOS) White Paper. These seven outcomes are:

- Improved health and emotional well-being
- Improved quality of life
- Making a positive contribution
- Increased choice and control
- Freedom from discrimination or harassment
- Economic well-being
- Maintaining personal dignity and respect

# 1.2 Ownership of the Well-being Strategic Framework

While the WBPB has an input into all 7 outcomes and some priorities and actions identified are its responsibility, other priorities and actions are the remit of the other thematic partnerships that sit under the HSP e.g. Fear of crime - Safer Communities; Building new homes — Housing; Keeping our green spaces attractive — Better Places; and Tackling worklessness and other aspects of economic well being - Enterprise.

Whilst the well-being of children falls under the remit of the Children's and Young People's Strategic Partnership (CYPSP), there is an element of crossover between the CYPSP and the WBPB as children and young people can not be seen as separate from the adults they live with and in time their needs will fall under the remit of the WBPB. Transition to adulthood presents all young people and their families with many challenges and it is important to ensure that we work together to ensure that this is a smooth process.

While the WBPB is responsible for the **implementation plan** of the WBSF, there is **joint ownership of the delivery** of the WBSF. Every action in the WBSF is assigned to a lead agency and thematic partnership, which are responsible for its delivery. Responsibility for the monitoring of the priorities and actions of the WBSF that do not fall directly under the remit of the WBPB lie with the HSP's Performance Management Group.

The WBPB has five sub-groups, organised around the seven outcomes of the Well-being Strategic Framework. They are responsible for ensuring that the supporting programmes and initiatives are implemented. The sub-groups monitor the progress on Local Area Agreement (LAA) targets relating to their sub-groups outcomes and account for actions and performance through regular reports to the WBPB.

# 1.3 The new Local Area Agreement 2008-2011

The Local Area Agreement (LAA) provides an opportunity to focus plans and resources to improve health and well-being, particularly in deprived areas, and to develop opportunities to enable people to adopt more healthy choices and ways of living. A new LAA was put in place in 2008 reflecting the new national indicator set.

In addition to the WBPB indicators, a number of cross-cutting also contribute to improving the well-being of Haringey residents. A full list of WBPB indicators including cross-cutting indicators can be found below.

The LAA will focus on the following well-being indicators:

# WBPB LAA Indicators 2008-2011

NI 8 Adult participation in sport (2007-2010 stretch target)

NI 123 16+ current smoking prevalence

NI 39 Alcohol-harm related hospital admission rates

NI 121 Mortality rate from all circulatory diseases at ages under 75

NI 149 Adults in secondary mental health services in settled accommodation

NI 135 Carers receiving needs assessment or review and a specific carer's service, or advice and information.

NI 141 Number of vulnerable people achieving independent living

NI 125 Achieving independence for older people through

rehabilitation/intermediate care

# **Local Indicators**

NI 127 Self reported experience of social care users

NI 128 User reported measure of respect and dignity in their treatment

NI 119 Self reported measure of peoples overall health and well-being

Number of older people permanently admitted into residential and nursing care (2007-2010 stretch target)

Number of adults permanently admitted into residential and nursing care (2007-2010 stretch target)

% of HIV-infected patients with CD4 count <200 cells per mm3 at diagnosis

Number of accidental dwelling fires (2007-2010 stretch target)

Number of smoking quitters in the N17 area (2007-2010 stretch target)

# **Cross-cutting LAA Indicators**

NI 126 Early access for women to maternity services

NI 140 Fair treatment by local services- proxy to what extent does your local council treat all types of people fairly

NI 35 Building resilience to violent extremism

NI 40 Drug users in effective treatment

NI 51 Effectiveness of CAMHS

NI 56 Obesity among primary school age children in Year 6

NI 112 Under 18 conception rate

NI 113 Prevalence of Chlamydia in under 20 year olds

NI 116 Proportion of children in poverty

NI 156 Number of households living in temporary accommodation

NI 187 Tackling fuel poverty- people receiving income based benefits living in homes with a low energy efficiency rating

Local NI 175 Access to services and facilities by public transport (and other specified models)

Local NI 53 Prevalence of breastfeeding at 6-8 weeks from birth

Local Increase the percentage of children immunised by the 2<sup>nd</sup> birthday

Local carbon emissions from vulnerable private households (2007-2010 stretch target)

# **Appendices**

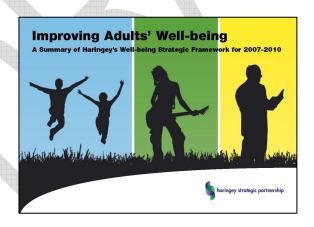
**Appendix A** – Updated Well-being Strategic Framework

**Appendix B** – Updated Well-being Strategic Framework Implementation Plan



# Haringey's Strategic Framework

# for Improving Adults' Well-being



2007-2010 Updated 2008

# **CONTENTS**

FOREWORD	4
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	6
1 INTRODUCTION	8
<ul> <li>1.1 UNDERSTANDING WELL-BEING</li></ul>	9 12 17
2 POLICY STATEMENT	
2.1 AIM	. 20
2.3 OUTCOMES AND OBJECTIVES 2007-2010	
2.4 SCOPE OF FRAMEWORK	
3 EQUALITIES	. 22
4 LINKS WITH THE SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY STRATEGY	. 22
5 LINKS WITH PARTNERS' KEY PRIORITIES	. 23
<ul> <li>5.1 HARINGEY COUNCIL</li> <li>5.2 HARINGEY TEACHING PRIMARY CARE TRUST (HTPCT)</li> <li>5.3 BARNET, ENFIELD AND HARINGEY MENTAL HEALTH TRUST (BEHMHT)</li> <li>5.4 THE BRIDGE NEW DEAL FOR COMMUNITIES (NDC)</li> <li>5.5 HARINGEY ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY AND VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS</li> </ul>	24 25 25
6 MEASURING WELL-BEING	26
6.1 LOCAL AREA AGREEMENT TARGETS FOR IMPROVING WELL-BEING 6.2 OTHER TARGETS FOR IMPROVING WELL-BEING 6.3 OUTCOMES, RELATED KEY TARGETS AND PRIORITIES 6.4 IMPLEMENTATION PLAN 6.5 RESOURCES 7.0 PRIORITIES 2007-2010 7.1 OUTCOME 1: IMPROVED HEALTH AND EMOTIONAL WELL-BEING 7.2 OUTCOME 2: IMPROVED QUALITY OF LIFE 7.3 OUTCOME 3: MAKING A POSITIVE CONTRIBUTION 6.4 OUTCOME 4: INCREASED CHOICE AND CONTROL 6.5 OUTCOME 5: FREEDOM FROM DISCRIMINATION OR HARASSMENT 6.6 OUTCOME 6: ECONOMIC WELL-BEING 6.7 OUTCOME 7: MAINTAINING PERSONAL DIGNITY AND RESPECT	26 27 28 28 31 31 38 43 49 53
7 MONITORING THE FRAMEWORK	
REFERENCES	
GLOSSARY FOR FRAMEWORK AND IMPLEMENTATION PLAN	
APPENDIX A LEAD CONTACTS FOR EACH OUTCOME	65

APPENDIX B DEVELOPMENT OF THE FRAMEWORK	66
APPENDIX C CONSULTATION ABOUT THE FRAMEWORK	67
APPENDIX C CONSULTATION ABOUT THE FRAMEWORK	68
APPENDIX D LOCAL AREA AGREEMENT TARGETS 2008-2011	69
APPENDIX E SETTING THE SCENE FOR THE FRAMEWORK	70
IMPROVED HEALTH AND EMOTIONAL WELL-BEING IMPROVED QUALITY OF LIFE MAKING A POSITIVE CONTRIBUTION INCREASED CHOICE AND CONTROL FREEDOM FROM DISCRIMINATION OR HARASSMENT ECONOMIC WELL-BEING MAINTAINING PERSONAL DIGNITY AND RESPECT	70 72 72 73
APPENDIX F EQUALITY IMPACT ASSESSMENT OCT 2007 (UNDER REVIEW)	77



# **Foreword**

# Welcome to Haringey's first Strategic Framework for Improving Adults' Well-being

Our vision for well-being in Haringey is that everyone in every part of the borough has the best possible chance of an enjoyable, long and healthy life. Although overall people in Haringey are living longer than they did 20 years ago, too many Haringey people are still dying prematurely. There are also big variations between different parts of the borough in how long people live.

This Framework will help us to work together more effectively to reduce these health inequalities, tackle preventable ill health and improve quality of life for all. It will help us to target specific resources where there is most risk of ill health developing, and so ensure that we provide greater opportunities for everyone to lead healthier, rewarding lives as independently as possible.

The Implementation Plan sets out how we will translate our aspirations into positive and tangible outcomes. The Well-being Partnership Board will be responsible for making sure that we achieve these outcomes over the next three years. We will closely monitor progress towards our shared goals.

We can be more effective by sharing information and working together. We know that we still have a lot to learn from each other and also from listening to and involving local people and the voluntary and community groups which represent them. We recognise that getting it right requires new ways of working and thinking, and we are committed to exploring these. We were finalists in the <a href="HSJ">HSJ</a> 2007 Awards for Cost-Effective Partnership Working, and commended in the <a href="2008.MJ">2008.MJ</a> Achievement Awards for Partnering with Health Services for developing the Well-being Strategic Framework.

It's going to be a challenge. Together we *can* do it. Please join us and play your part in making our well-being vision a reality.

Councillor Bob Harris Cabinet Member for Adult Social Care and Well-being Richard Sumray Chair of Haringey Teaching Primary Care Trust Robert Edmonds
Chair of Haringey
Association
of Voluntary and
Community Organisations
(HAVCO) Voluntary and
Community Sector
Well-being Theme Group

# **Bobbie Kennedy on well-being**

In 1968, United States Senator Bobbie Kennedy gave a speech at the University of Kansas, in which he set out a vision for society. Although the speech was made over 40 years ago in the USA the aspirations expressed in it about well-being are as relevant today.

#### He said:

"But even if we act to erase material poverty, there is another greater task, it is to confront the poverty of satisfaction, purpose and dignity that afflicts us all. Too much and for too long, we seemed to have surrendered personal excellence and community values in the mere accumulation of material things. Our Gross National Product.....counts air pollution and cigarette advertising, and ambulances to clear our highways of carnage. Yet the gross national product does not allow for the health of our children, the quality of their education or the joy of their play. It does not include the beauty of our poetry or the strength of our marriages, the intelligence of our public debate or the integrity of our public officials. It measures neither our wit nor our courage, neither our wisdom nor our learning, neither our compassion nor our devotion to our country. It measures everything in short, except that which makes life worthwhile."

Bobbie Kennedy, Speech at University of Kansas, March 18, 1968 (the year he was assassinated)

# **Executive Summary**

This Well-being Strategic Framework identifies the strategic priorities for improving well-being in Haringey. It incorporates priorities from existing plans and strategies to bring together the diverse initiatives taking place to improve well-being in the borough.

This Framework has adopted the following broad definition of well-being:

Local residents, statutory, voluntary, community and commercial organisations all have a role to play in improving well-being. This includes access to health and care services; access to appropriate leisure and educational services; access to employment; and, opportunities for a healthier lifestyle.

The aim of this Framework is 'To promote a healthier Haringey by improving well-being and tackling inequalities.' The vision for Haringey is that 'All people in Haringey have the best possible chance of an enjoyable, long and healthy life.'

The Framework is based on the following seven outcomes for improving well-being:

- Improved health and emotional well-being
- Improved quality of life
- Making a positive contribution
- Increased choice and control
- Freedom from discrimination or harassment
- Economic well-being
- Maintaining personal dignity and respect

The Framework is intended to support all people aged 18 years and over in Haringey. It covers all aspects of their lives represented by the seven outcomes. It identifies priorities for the three-year period from 2007-2010 and lays the foundation for rethinking our approach to promoting well-being in Haringey. The key priorities identified within each outcome will be reviewed on an annual basis by the Well-being Partnership Board (WBPB), one of the thematic boards sitting under the Haringey Strategic Partnership (HSP).

Priorities (shown overleaf), objectives, supporting programmes and initiatives, and related targets have been identified for each outcome; these are detailed in the accompanying Implementation Plan.

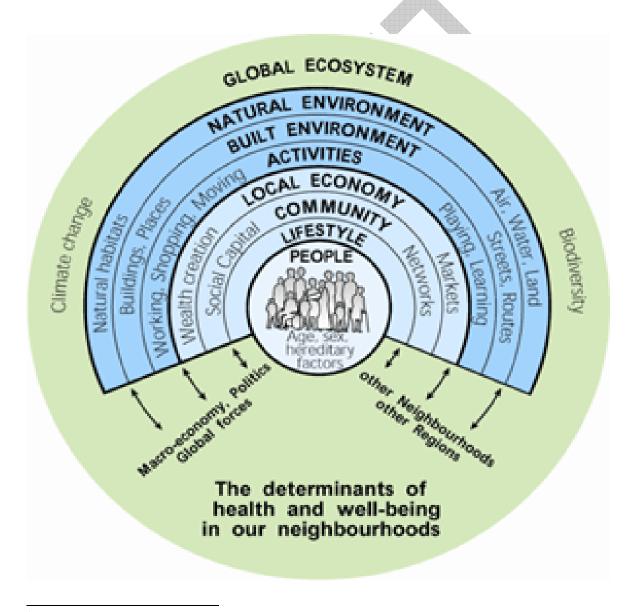
# Summary of user focussed outcomes and Haringey Priorities 2007-2010

Improved Health and Emotional Wellbeing	Improved Quality of Life	Making a Positive Contribution	Increased Choice and Control	Freedom from Discrimination or Harassment	Economic Well-being	Maintaining Personal Dignity and Respect
<ul> <li>Improve access to effective primary, community and other health care services</li> <li>Increase physical activity</li> <li>Improve diet and nutrition</li> <li>Reduce the number of people who smoke, and the number of people exposed to secondhand smoke</li> <li>Prevent premature deaths from suicide, accidents and injuries</li> <li>Reduce the harm caused by drugs and alcohol</li> <li>Improve sexual health</li> <li>Improve mental health</li> <li>Protect people from environmental and communicable threats to health</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Promote cultural life and libraries as centres of learning, social, economic and cultural activity</li> <li>Enhance future facilities for improving well-being</li> <li>Enable people to undertake life-long learning opportunities</li> <li>Develop a greater range of social activities within the community</li> <li>Reduce fear of crime</li> <li>Work to increase access to information technology (IT) for everyone</li> <li>Improve transport in the borough so that people are able to get out and about</li> <li>Improve sports and leisure provision</li> <li>Enhance home care</li> <li>Provide culturally appropriate support for carers, including preparing for when they are no longer able to care</li> <li>Increase opportunities for people who live independently in their own homes</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Create opportunities for having a say in decision making</li> <li>Promote user involvement and engagement in service commissioning and delivery</li> <li>Increase opportunities for volunteering</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Ensure service users and carers have a say, and are involved in developing their care plans</li> <li>Provide culturally appropriate care in the community</li> <li>Promote the use of direct payments as widely as possible</li> <li>Further access to employment through individual budgets</li> <li>Support individuals with long-term conditions in selfmanagement</li> <li>Develop housing related support services for vulnerable people</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Provide services in a fair, transparent and consistent way</li> <li>Address stigma associated with long-term conditions such as mental health problems and sexual ill health</li> <li>Support victims and witnesses of crimes</li> <li>Prevent and reduce domestic violence</li> <li>Prevent and reduce hate crime and harassment</li> <li>Address antisocial behaviour</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Increase the number of young people leaving school and entering employment of training</li> <li>Increase the numbers moving from worklessness into employment</li> <li>Improve the ease of access to employment and mainstream provision for disabled people, including those with mental health problems</li> <li>Prevent homelessness wherever possible</li> <li>Maximise the supply of good quality affordable housing available to homeless people</li> <li>Reduce fuel poverty</li> <li>Ensure that vulnerable people have decent, energy efficient homes</li> </ul>	Improve access to small items or equipment to enable people to live independently ir their own homes  Increase the choice and availability of community meals including culturally appropriate meals  Protect vulnerable adults from abuse

# 1 Introduction

# 1.1 Understanding Well-being

Many factors combine to affect the well-being of individuals and communities. Although commonly considered factors such as access to and use of health care services have an impact on well-being, they are also determined by individual circumstances and the local environment. Factors such as where people live, inherited characteristics, income, education, life experiences, behaviours and choices and relationships with friends and family all have considerable impact on well-being. The diagram below illustrates the multiple facets of well-being<sup>1</sup>:



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Based on the Whitehead and Dahlgren (1991) diagram as amended by Barton and Grant (2006) and the UKPHA Strategic Interest Group (2006)

As a result, there is no universally agreed definition of well-being. Pollard and Lee describe well-being as 'a complex, multi-faceted construct that has continued to elude researchers' attempts to define and measure it'<sup>2</sup>. The Local Government Act 2000 does not provide a definition of well-being *per se*, but does frame the concept as follows:

'Every local authority are to have power to do anything they consider is likely to achieve any one or more of the following [well-being] objects – (a) the promotion or improvement of the economic well-being of their area, (b) the promotion or improvement of the social well-being of their area, and (c) the promotion or improvement of the environmental well-being of their area.'<sup>3</sup>

This power to promote the economic, social and environmental well-being of their local communities is known as the 'well-being power'. In addition, local authorities work with Primary Care Trusts (PCTs), which also have a responsibility for promoting the health and well-being of their residents.

For the purposes of this Framework, the following broad definition of well-being has been adopted:

Local residents, statutory, voluntary, community and commercial organisations all have a role to play in improving well-being. This includes access to health and care services; access to appropriate leisure and educational services; access to employment; and, opportunities for a healthier lifestyle.

# 1.2 The National Context for Improving Well-being

Improving well-being is a complex agenda that requires close partnership working across sectors and policy areas. This has been recognised by the Government in a number of policy initiatives over the past few years.

The 2003 report 'Tackling Health Inequalities: A Programme for Action' identified a key role for both national government and Local Strategic Partnerships in addressing the wider determinants of health inequalities.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Pollard, Elizabeth L and Lee, Patrice D. 2003. 'Child Well-Being: a systematic review of the literature', *Social Indicators Research*, Vol. 61, No. 1, p. 60, quoted in Galloway, Susan. 2006. 'Quality of Life and Well-being: Measuring the benefits of culture and sport', Scottish Executive Publications <a href="http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Publications/2006/01/13110743/0">http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Publications/2006/01/13110743/0</a>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Local Government Act. 2000. Section 2.1a-c, Crown Copyright.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Department of Health. Tackling Health Inequalities: a programme for action. 2003. http://www.dh.gov.uk/assetRoot/04/01/93/62/04019362.pdf

The 2004 White Paper Choosing Health: making healthier choices easier<sup>5</sup> emphasised the role of partnerships across communities, including local government, the NHS, business, the voluntary sector and faith communities in securing better access to healthier choices, especially for those in the most disadvantaged groups.

In 2005 the Government put forward *Independence, Well-being and Choice*<sup>6</sup>, a Green Paper which laid out a new vision for social care for the next 10–15 years. This vision includes greater choice and control for service users to enable them to maintain independence, as well as a new focus on preventative, low-level services. It contains seven outcomes for improving the health and well-being of everyone.

The Department of Health's 2006 White Paper *Our Health, Our Care, Our Say* (OHOCOS) shifts from the narrow focus of treating illness to promotion of the broader concept of well-being. It requires local areas to promote outcomes that address health inequalities, inclusion and well-being across the range of public services that affect people's lives (i.e. beyond health and social care to housing, education, careers, transport and leisure). With this comes the need to move from hospital-based to community-based healthcare. Integral to this is greater partnership working between local authorities, PCTs and the community and voluntary sector.

In 2006 the Department for Communities and Local Government published the local government White Paper, *Strong and Prosperous Communities*, which was closely followed by the *Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act 2007*. The Act supports the aim of the White Paper to create a sustainable framework for local action on health and well-being, so that partnership working is strengthened and there is greater clarity over who is responsible for agreeing and delivering local health and well-being targets.

In addition, the Act includes formal arrangements for Directors of Public Health to be jointly appointed and held jointly accountable by the chief executives of both local authorities and PCTs. The Act also legislates that a new statutory partnership for health and well-being under the Local Strategic Partnership be set up (Haringey has had a Well-being Partnership Board reporting to Haringey Strategic Partnership since 2005) and a new duty for PCTs and local authorities to cooperate so that a truly integrated approach to delivery of local government and NHS priorities is achieved<sup>7</sup>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Department of Health. *Choosing Health: making healthier choices easier*.2004 <a href="http://www.dh.gov.uk/PublicationsAndStatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidanceArticle/fs/en?CONTENTID=4094559&chk=H29Li6">http://www.dh.gov.uk/PublicationsAndStatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidanceArticle/fs/en?CONTENTID=4094559&chk=H29Li6</a>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Department of Health. *Independence, Well-being and Choice*. 2005 <a href="http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/D">http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/D</a>
H 4106477

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Haringey set up the Well-being Partnership Board in July 2005 to do this.

There is also a much more prominent position for Local Area Agreements (LAAs)<sup>8</sup> three-year agreements between local authorities, their partners and central government to promote partnership working to provide better services for local people. The themes covered by the LAA for 2007-2010 were: healthier communities and older people; children and young people; stronger and safer communities; and, economic development. The new LAA 2008-2011 continues these themes by taking forward the key outcomes set out in the Sustainable Community Strategy, in particular the 'Healthier communities with a better quality of life' outcome. All of these issues will have an impact on improving well-being.

In October 2007, as part of the Comprehensive Spending Review, the Government announced a new single set of 198 national indicators (NIs) for local authorities and strategic partnerships. The new NIs relevant to health and well-being have been incorporated into the Well-being Strategic Framework implementation plan.<sup>9</sup>

The Green paper *Independence*, *well-being* and *Choice* (2005) and the White Paper *Our Health*, *Our Care Our Say* (2006) proposed a vision of social care services that included 'personalisation'. This signalled a strategic shift towards early intervention and prevention. The 'Putting People First' (PPF) concordat and 'Transforming Social Care' circular published in early 2008 set out the Government's intention to make personalisation the cornerstone of public services.

#### Personalisation is taken to mean

the way in which services are tailored to the needs and preferences of citizens. The overall vision is that the state should empower citizens to shape their own lives and the services they receive.<sup>10</sup>

This means that everyone who receives social care support, regardless of their level of need, in any setting, whether from statutory services, the third and community or private sector or by funding it themselves, will have choice and control over how that support is delivered.

The introduction of personalisation is being hailed as the biggest change to the delivery of social care since the introduction of the NHS and Community Care Act 1990.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> ODPM Local Area Agreements Guidance: Round three and refresh of rounds one and two. March 2006

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> The New Performance Framework for Local Authorities and Local Authority Partnerships: Single Set of National Indicators CLG 2007

http://www.communities.gov.uk/publications/localgovernment/nationalindicator

Our health, our care, our say: a new direction for community services, Department of Health, 2006

To successfully achieve the transformation of social care we must work across boundaries, to include services such as housing, benefits, leisure, transport and health. Effective partnership working is already well established throughout the WBSF and this will provide a strong foundation for the implementation of the personalisation agenda.

In 2007 the Department of Health issued a consultation document entitled *Commissioning Framework for Health and Well-being*, which aims to promote well-being 'including social care, work, housing and all other elements that build a sustainable community'. It uses the following definition of well-being:

'[the] subjective state of being healthy, happy, contented, comfortable and satisfied with one's quality of life. It includes physical, material, social, emotional (happiness), and development and activity dimensions'<sup>11</sup>.

In addition, in summer 2007 the Department of Health issued an e-consultation on its *Outcomes and Accountability Framework for Health and Social Care*. This framework is intended to further align health and social care performance indicators and place more of an emphasis on local need in target-setting. Local authorities and primary care trusts will be able to select local outcomes and supporting indicators from a menu of 40 set by the Department of Health. The seven outcomes in *Our Health*, *Our Care*, *Our Say* are at the core of the outcomes framework.

The report of the Commission on Integration and Cohesion, *Our Shared Future*, was published in 2007. The commission was announced in the Local Government White Paper of December 2006 and it was chaired by Darra Singh chief executive of Ealing Council. The report provided key recommendations for Councils offering encouragement to do different things according to the needs and circumstances of the local area. Haringey's Community Cohesion Pledge was launched at the Haringey Community Cohesion forum in October 2008. It commits signatories to work to create a sense of belonging, equality and justice across the borough.

London's preparation and hosting of the 2012 Olympic and Paralympic Games will provide a further stimulus and vehicle for promoting and improving well-being, particularly in relation to health, quality of life, volunteering and young people.

# 1.3 The Local Context for Improving Well-being

Haringey is one of the most ethnically and culturally diverse boroughs in the country, with over half its population coming from a Black or Minority Ethnic background. This diversity of people and cultures is one of the borough's strengths and gives the area its unique vibrancy. Over 190 languages are spoken

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Felce and Perry 1995; Danna and Griffin 1999; Diener 2000 (insert)

in Haringey. There is considerable cohesion amongst the borough's different communities. In the 2007 Residents' Survey eight out of ten residents agreed that Haringey is a place where people of different backgrounds get on well together.<sup>12</sup>

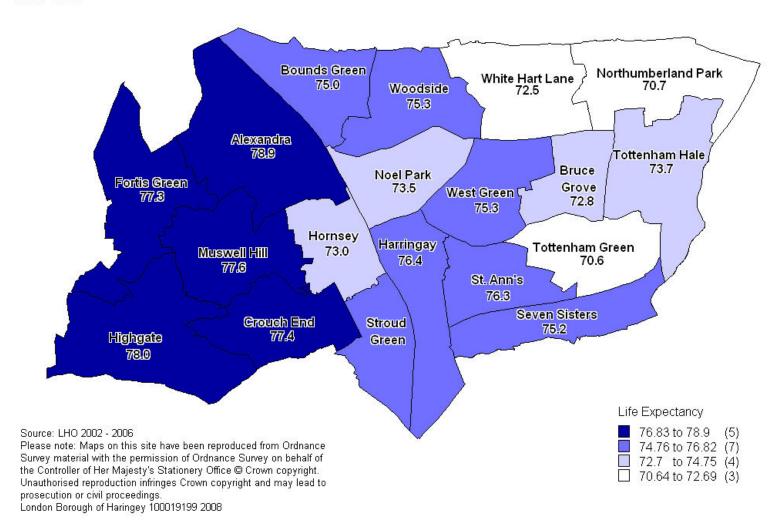
However the borough also faces considerable challenges as an outer London borough with an inner London profile. Haringey is the eighteenth most deprived borough in England, and the fifth most deprived in London in 2007. Haringey's widespread level of deprivation is reflected by the finding that of the 144 Super Output Areas (SOAs) 26% are among the top 10% most deprived in the country, which is down from 30% in 2004; all except one of these is in the east of the borough.

Haringey is both economically and socially polarised. The inequalities are reflected in health. The starkest example of a link between economic deprivation and health is in male mortality rates with a difference of eight years in life expectancy between men living in one of the most deprived wards in Haringey (Tottenham Green— 70.6 years) compared to men living in one of the most affluent wards (Alexandra— 78.9 years) based on 2002-2006 data. The relationship between male life expectancy and ward level deprivation is strong and statistically significant. Reducing these premature deaths is a major challenge for all the partners signed up to the framework. In the context of stark inequalities how do we target deprived communities in order to meet the challenge?

The diagram on the following page graphically illustrates the difference in male life expectancy between the East and the West of the borough.



Male Life Expectancy Haringey Wards 2002 - 2006



Below is a summary of demographic data about the borough. More detail can be found in Appendix E of this document.

#### Haringey's demographic profile

- Haringey's population is now 225,700, a 0.7 per cent increase on the revised mid-2005 population of 224,100.<sup>13</sup> Haringey's population is projected to expand by 6.6% or 14,900 residents by 2029.
- The Haringey population continued to be evenly balanced in terms of gender with there being 113,000 males compared to 112,600 females in 2006.
- The male population of Haringey is expected to grow faster than the female population; by 2029 there will be 6,400 more males than females in the borough.
- Haringey has a similar age profile to London as a whole, with 31.6% of Haringey residents under 25 (for London the figure is 30.4%). Those aged 25-29 and 30-34 form the two largest groups in the borough, 11.1% and 11.0% respectively. Over half our population is under 35.
- The population aged 65 and over has declined slightly as a proportion of the total population, from 9.8% in 2001 to 9.4% in 2006 compared to London (12.4% in 2001 to 13.4% in 2006).
- There will be a general shift upwards in the average age of Haringey's population over the next 25 years; the number of those aged between 40 to 69 will grow by 26.7%: that is 17,500 residents. We will also see a significant rise in the number of older people, aged over 65 (20.6% or 4,300 residents).
- 34.4% of Haringey's population belong to a Black and Ethnic Minority group. Haringey ranks as the fifth most diverse borough in London. In 2005, the largest ethnic groups in Haringey were White British (47.6%), White Other (14.1%), Caribbean (8.3%) and African (9.1%).
- The top five countries of birth for new national insurance registrations are Poland, Turkey, Italy, France and Australia with Hungary and Lithuania

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup>2006 *Mid-year population estimates*, Office for National Statistics (published August 2007)

- Over the last five years the number of asylum seekers arriving in the borough has dropped from 5,823 in March 2001 to 649 in March 2006.
- The IMD 2007shows that Haringey has moved from being in 2004 the 13th most deprived borough to, in 2007, the 18th most deprived borough in England. It remains the 5th most deprived in London, behind Tower Hamlets, Hackney, Islington, and Newham.
- Haringey's widespread level of deprivation is reflected by the finding that
  of the 144 Super Output Areas (SOAs) 26% are among the top 10% most
  deprived in the country, which is down from 30% in 2004; all except one of
  these is in the east of the borough.
- While the borough's rate of progress (since 2001) at GCSE has been at more than twice the national rate, GCSE achievement is below England as a whole.
- Male life expectancy is 76.5 years (1.8 years below the average for England and Wales) and female life expectancy is 80.8 years (0.6 years below the average for England and Wales). For males the gap with the national average is widening; the difference was 1.3 years in 1996-8, but is now 1.8 years.
- The main causes of death in Haringey are circulatory disease and cancer.
- A higher estimated proportion of adults eats healthily than in England overall. However, 1 in 6 adults is still obese.
- Haringey has a lower estimated level of binge drinking and fewer alcoholrelated hospital admissions than England overall.
- Alcohol-related crime in Haringey is significantly worse than the English average.
- Haringey's teenage conceptions rate has begun to fall significantly in recent years, down from 80.4 young females in every 1000 in 2002 (when 313 young females conceived) to 63.7 girls in 2006 (when 236 young females conceived). 15 of Haringey's 19 wards have teenage conception rates over 54.3, placing them among the highest 20% in England.
- A greater proportion of people rate their health as 'not good' compared to England as a whole.
- Road injuries and deaths are high, as they are in most of London

Haringey's Sustainable Community Strategy (discussed in section 6) addresses all aspects of this wider concept of well-being. The Well-being Partnership Board (WBPB), one of the thematic boards sitting under the Haringey Strategic Partnership (HSP), is primarily responsible for the social aspects of well-being.

We recognise that improving well-being in Haringey will not just be delivered by the WBPB but will also be covered by the work of the other theme boards under the HSP. Linking with the other partnership boards will add value and avoid duplication. The areas highlighted below are examples of work carried out by other partnership boards that are essential ingredients to creating a healthier borough.

- Better Places Partnership Board is responsible for better and safer local transport and traffic management and environmental quality.
- Children's and Young People's Strategic Partnership is responsible for the welfare of children and young people. It will link with the WBPB around the transition to adulthood for all aspects of life through universal and targeted services to achieve key targets, such as reducing teenage pregnancy.
- Enterprise Partnership Board is responsible for achieving economic well-being through the strategic planning and provision of training and jobs.
- Safer Communities Partnership Board is responsible for issues surrounding drugs and alcohol misuse related crime, as well as having a role in ensuring the protection of vulnerable adults.
- **Integrated Housing Partnership Board** is responsible for meeting current and future housing needs.

#### 1.4 Purpose of this Framework

This overarching framework identifies the strategic priorities for improving well-being in Haringey and will help us to:

- Identify the strategic direction for improving well-being locally by clarifying our immediate priorities
- Clarify who is responsible for agreeing and delivering local well-being targets
- Deliver the key floor target and threshold Performance Indicators
- Deliver other locally agreed targets (such as for the Local Area Agreement)
- Identify inspection requirements and any gaps (such as for the Comprehensive Performance Assessment)
- Provide a framework for agreeing proposals for new initiatives (e.g. from the Neighbourhood Renewal Fund or other funding streams)

- Strengthen working relationships between organisations which support people in Haringey
- Strengthen links between the thematic partnerships which sit underneath the HSP

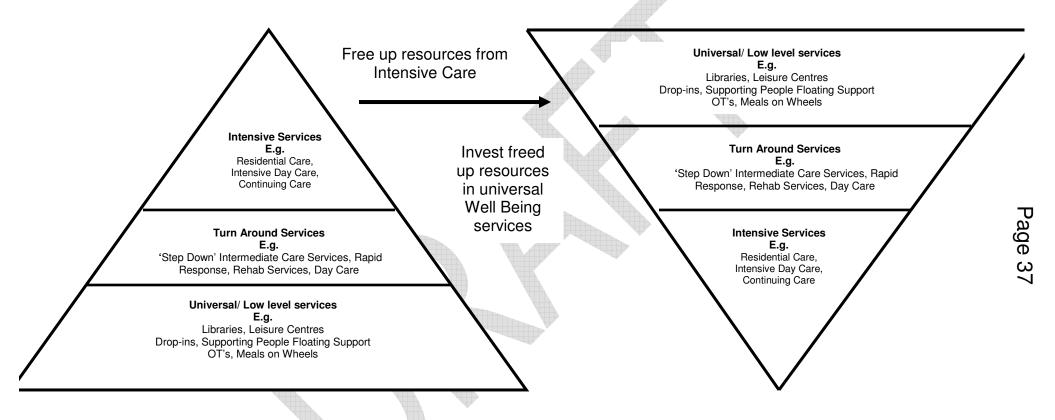
The Framework is underpinned by detailed service specific plans and strategies to improve well-being, some being partnership documents, others organisation-specific. Logically, plans and strategies addressing well-being should stem from it. However, as this is the first strategic vision for well-being in the borough, the existing strategies and plans, which are meant to flow from it, have been used to formulate the Framework itself. Once it is in place, future well-being plans and strategies will be written using it as a starting point.

#### 1.5 Reason for the change

The WBSF is designed to shift the emphasis from a narrow focus on ill-health and vulnerable people to a wider focus encompassing holistic well-being for everyone. The following diagram shows how we aim to improve well-being by shifting resources from intensive services to invest in universal well-being services.



#### Delivering Independence, Well-being and Choice



The cornerstone of our approach depends on joint agency ability to free up resources from intensive services and move them to universal/low level services. We seek to deliver independence, well-being and choice within all services.

The ethos of *Our Health, Our Care, Our Say* involves a shift away from the treatment of illness and providing care towards preventative and early intervention services. This includes meeting the needs of carers who have a key role in others' well-being. It is important that universal services are open and accessible to everyone in the community, including people with disabilities, vulnerable adults and communities whose first language is not English. The ability to use universal services is a way of de-stigmatising interventions for some groups of vulnerable people.

#### 2 Policy Statement

#### 2.1 Aim

The aim of this Framework is:

To promote a healthier Haringey by improving well-being and tackling inequalities.

#### 2.2 Vision

Our **vision** for Haringey is that:

All people in Haringey have the best possible chance of an enjoyable, long and healthy life.

This vision will be applied to any service that people in Haringey come into contact with.

To make this happen, we will ensure that:

- The diversity of all Haringey's communities and the different aspirations of individuals are valued and responded to appropriately
- Organisations communicate better with each other and with residents themselves
- Plans for delivering services for adults aged 18 years and over take their needs, views and preferences into account

#### 2.3 Outcomes and objectives 2007-2010

The Framework is based on the seven outcomes for promoting a healthier Haringey agreed by the WBPB, which is comprised of representatives from the Council, Haringey Teaching Primary Care Trust (HTPCT), Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust (BEHMHT) North Middlesex University Hospital Trust, Whittington Hospital Trust, Haringey Association of Voluntary and Community Organisations (HAVCO), Haringey Forum of Residents' Associations (HFRA), College of North East London (CoNEL), Haringey Probation Service and the Metropolitan Police.

Our Health, Our Care, Our Say provides a description of each outcome; we have used these to develop local objectives relating to each outcome which are shown below:

No.	User Outcomes	Haringey Objectives
1	Improved health and	To promote healthy living and reduce health
	emotional well-being	inequalities in Haringey
2	Improved quality of life	To promote opportunities for leisure, socialising and life-long learning, and to ensure that people are able to get out and about and feel safe and confident inside and outside their homes
3	Making a positive contribution	To encourage opportunities for active living including getting involved, influencing decisions and volunteering
4	Increased choice and control	To enable people to live independently, exercising choice and control over their lives
5	Freedom from discrimination or harassment	To ensure equitable access to services and freedom from discrimination or harassment
6	Economic well-being	To create opportunities for employment, to enable people to maximise their income and secure accommodation which meets their needs
7	Maintaining personal dignity and respect	To ensure good quality, culturally appropriate personal care, prevent abuse of service users occurring wherever possible and to deal with it appropriately and effectively if it does occur

People will have different priorities at different times of their lives and so will not necessarily identify with all of the outcomes all of the time. However, most will identify with at least one of the outcomes and others may identify with them all.

#### 2.4 Scope of Framework

The Framework is aimed at **all people aged 18 years and over living in Haringey**. It covers all aspects of their lives represented by the seven outcomes. It identifies priorities for the three-year period from 2007-2010 and lays the foundation for rethinking our approach to promoting a healthier Haringey. The key priorities identified within each outcome will be reviewed on an annual basis and will inform future plans.

Lead officers have been identified for each outcome (see Appendix A for details). Further information on the development and consultation carried out for this Framework is in Appendix B and Appendix C.

#### 3 Equalities

An Equalities Impact Assessment (EIA) has been carried out on the WBSF. It found that the WBSF will have a positive impact on the borough as a whole by improving health outcomes for all and by addressing the health inequalities identified in WBSF through actions and targets aimed at those groups with the most needs in specific health areas. It is not expected to have an adverse impact on any groups nor lead to direct or indirect discrimination.

#### The EIA concluded that:

- Many of the existing strategies and plans which it brings together, for example the LAA, have already successfully gone through an EIA. Future strategies and plans about well-being, which come under the aegis of the Framework, will be developed with the aim and vision of the Framework in mind and will themselves be equality impact assessed.
- Value can be added to the effective development, delivery and monitoring
  of the national and local well-being agenda, including equalities, by
  bringing all the well-being work of all the major partners in the borough
  together.
- Equalities issues are cross-cutting and complex, particularly where multiple inequalities are involved and require a partnership approach to future planning. Where well-being is concerned the WBSF should enhance this and ensure that equalities issues are mainstreamed across the work of the partners for the benefit of the borough's residents.

The EIA is being updated in 2008.

#### 4 Links with the Sustainable Community Strategy

The Framework builds on our responsibilities contained within the Local Government Act 2000. This gives the HSP the power to promote the economic, social, and environmental well-being of the local community through the Sustainable Community Strategy, which provides the overarching direction for the borough.

Extensive consultation was undertaken during 2006 to develop the new Sustainable Community Strategy for 2007-2016. Its vision is:

A place for diverse communities that people are proud to belong to

The outcomes of the Sustainable Community Strategy are:

- People at the heart of change
- An environmentally sustainable future
- · Economic vitality and prosperity shared by all
- Safer for all
- · Healthier people with a better quality of life
- People and customer focused

The table below shows the links between the priorities of the Sustainable Community Strategy and the outcomes of Well-being Strategic Framework.

Sustainable Community Strategy Priorities	Well-being Partnership Board Outcomes
People at the heart of change	Improved quality of life
	Making a positive contribution
	Freedom from discrimination or harassment
	Maintaining personal dignity and respect
An environmentally	Improved quality of life
sustainable future	Economic well-being
Economic vitality and	Improved quality of life
prosperity shared by all	Economic well-being
Safer for all	Improved quality of life
	Freedom from discrimination or harassment
Healthier people with a better	Improved health and emotional well-being
quality of life	Improved quality of life
	Increased choice and control
	Freedom from discrimination or harassment
	Maintaining personal dignity and respect
Be people and customer	Making a positive contribution
focused	

### 5 Links With Partners' Key Priorities

#### 5.1 Haringey Council

The Council Plan sets out how the Council will further improve its services to meet the needs of Haringey's residents. It outlines how the Council will contribute to Haringey's Sustainable Community Strategy. The Plan has been developed within the Community Strategy policy framework and all the priorities address what residents told us is important to them. The table overleaf illustrates how the Council priorities map onto the outcomes of the Well-being Partnership Board.

Well-being Partnership Board Outcomes	Council Priorities
Improved health and emotional well-being	<ul> <li>Creating a Better Haringey: cleaner, greener and safer</li> <li>Encouraging lifetime well-being, at home, work, play and learning</li> <li>Promoting independent living while supporting adults and children when needed</li> </ul>
Improved quality of life	<ul> <li>Creating a Better Haringey: cleaner, greener and safer</li> <li>Encouraging lifetime well-being, at home, work, play and learning</li> <li>Promoting independent living while supporting adults and children when needed</li> </ul>
Making a positive contribution	<ul> <li>Encouraging lifetime well-being, at home, work, play and learning</li> <li>Delivering excellent, customer focussed, cost effective services</li> </ul>
Increased choice and control	<ul> <li>Encouraging lifetime well-being, at home, work, play and learning</li> <li>Promoting independent living while supporting adults and children when needed</li> </ul>
Freedom from discrimination or harassment	<ul> <li>Creating a Better Haringey: cleaner, greener and safer</li> <li>Encouraging lifetime well-being, at home, work, play and learning</li> </ul>
Economic well- being	<ul> <li>Making Haringey one of London's greenest boroughs</li> <li>Encouraging lifetime well-being, at home, work, play and learning</li> <li>Promoting independent living while supporting adults and children when needed</li> </ul>
Maintaining personal dignity and respect	<ul> <li>Creating a Better Haringey: cleaner, greener and safer</li> <li>Encouraging lifetime well-being, at home, work, play and learning</li> </ul>

### **5.2** Haringey Teaching Primary Care Trust (HTPCT)

The work of HTPCT is integral to the achievement of the aims of the WBSF. The WBSF is informing HTPCT's *Commissioning Strategy Plan* and *Operating Framework*. The Framework also informs HTPCT's emerging Primary Care Strategy, *Developing World Class Primary Care in Haringey*, which focuses on *improving the health of our population, including reducing inequalities and maximising independence*.

#### **5.3** Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust (BEHMHT)

The BEHMHT provides specialist mental health services for Haringey residents. It has a vision of promoting mental well-being and three relevant strategic themes:

- to lead and influence the development of person-centred networks to deliver effective, high quality services
- to be the first choice for staff, patients and commissioners by building a reputation for excellence
- to develop innovative partnerships

#### **5.4** The Bridge New Deal For Communities (NDC)

The Bridge NDC is a regeneration programme based in the Seven Sisters area of Tottenham. Its vision for the area is to build a sustainable community of communities and to make the area thrive economically, flourish socially and regenerate it for current and future residents. The Health, Social Care, Sport and Leisure Theme is responsible for delivering healthy living initiatives in the Bridge NDC area. The main achievement has been the creation of the Laurels Healthy Living Centre. The Laurels has improved and expanded facilities for GP practices in the area. It also acts as a hub for healthy living and community projects.

#### 5.5 Haringey Association of Community and Voluntary Organisations

HAVCO is the borough's Council for Voluntary Service. According to its mission statement:

HAVCO exists to enable the voluntary and community sector in Haringey to be strong and sustainable and to perform to its full potential serving the diverse communities of the borough and influencing local policies.

In 2006 HAVCO was in contact with more than 650 voluntary groups. HAVCO is a key partner in delivering and implementing the WBSF. The Haringey Voluntary and Community Sector (HVCS) Well-being Theme Group aims *to promote healthy living and reduce health inequalities in Haringey and to encourage opportunities for active living* by engaging and representing the voluntary and community sector in Haringey, as well as by promoting partnership working both within the sector and across sectors to achieve the Well-Being Strategic Objectives.

The Theme Group's priorities are to:

 Improve partnership between public, patients, community groups, other NHS bodies, Council & other partners;

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> HAVCO Annual report 2005/06

- Improve innovation and best practice, primary and community care development;
- Improve standards of service of the HVCS;
- Assist with HVCS participation in procurement process;
- Review and update the database of the HVCS in Haringey and making it accessible to the HPCT for use in contracting and contacting HVCS organisations; and
- Help reduction in inequalities in health and well being.

#### 6 Measuring Well-being

The HSP recognises that well-being is closely linked to health and that substantial differences in health between different neighbourhoods are determined by broader inequalities. These inequalities are evident locally as the life expectancy experienced by our population remains lower than for England as a whole. Whilst overall people in Haringey are living longer, healthier lives than they did 20 years ago, this is not enough to close the gap on national figures. Tackling these will have a beneficial impact on the overall health and well-being of our residents.

#### 6.1 Local Area Agreement Targets for Improving Well-being

The Local Area Agreement (LAA) provides an opportunity to focus plans and resources to improve health and well-being, particularly in deprived areas, and to develop opportunities to enable people to adopt more healthy choices and ways of living. A new LAA was put in place in 2008 reflecting the new national indicator set.

The new LAA indicators that are the responsibility of the Well-being Partnership Board (WBPB) can be found in the table below. In addition to the WBPB indicators, a number of cross-cutting also contribute to improving the well-being of Haringey residents. A full list of WBPB indicators including cross-cutting indicators can be found at Appendix D.

#### WBPB LAA Indicators 2008-2011

NI 8 Adult participation in sport (2007-2010 stretch target)

NI 123 16+ current smoking prevalence

NI 39 Alcohol-harm related hospital admission rates

NI 121 Mortality rate from all circulatory diseases at ages under 75

NI 149 Adults in secondary mental health services in settled accommodation

NI 135 Carers receiving needs assessment or review and a specific carer's service, or advice and information.

NI 141 Number of vulnerable people achieving independent living

NI 125 Achieving independence for older people through rehabilitation/intermediate care

#### **Local Indicators**

NI 127 Self reported experience of social care users

NI 128 User reported measure of respect and dignity in their treatment

NI 119 Self reported measure of peoples overall health and well-being

Number of older people permanently admitted into residential and nursing care (2007-2010 stretch target)

Number of adults permanently admitted into residential and nursing care (2007-2010 stretch target)

% of HIV-infected patients with CD4 count <200 cells per mm3 at diagnosis

Number of accidental dwelling fires (2007-2010 stretch target)

Number of smoking quitters in the N17 area (2007-2010 stretch target)

#### 6.2 Other Targets for Improving Well-being

#### **Healthcare Commission Core Standards**

The Healthcare Commission, the health watchdog in England, is responsible for ensuring that healthcare services are meeting standards in a range of areas, including safety, cleanliness and waiting times. Each year in October the Healthcare Commission publishes the annual performance rating for each organisation. This rating has two parts: quality of services and use of resources.

Achievement of the following core standards is particularly important in ensuring the aim and vision of the Well-being Strategic Framework are achieved:

• Core Standard C22 - Healthcare organisations promote, protect and demonstrably improve the health of the community served, and narrow health inequalities by cooperating with each other and with local authorities and other organisations and making an appropriate and effective contribution to local partnership arrangements including local strategic partnerships and crime and disorder reduction partnerships. In addition, healthcare organisations promote, protect and demonstrably improve the health of the community served, and narrow health inequalities by ensuring that the local director of public health's annual report informs their policies and practices.

• Core Standard C23 - Healthcare organisations have systematic and managed disease prevention and health promotion programmes which meet the requirements of the national service frameworks and national plans with particular regard to reducing obesity through action on nutrition and exercise, smoking, substance misuse and sexually transmitted infections.

#### **6.3** Outcomes, Related Key Targets and Priorities

Each of the seven well-being outcomes has been linked with a key target which will encapsulate success in each area. These are included in the table on Page 29; other targets related to the well-being outcomes are included in the Implementation Plan which accompanies the Framework. Each outcome has a list of priorities linked to existing documents and is shown in Section 7. We have also included Scrutiny Reviews where relevant.

#### **6.4** Implementation Plan

Accompanying this document is a separate Implementation Plan. This details priorities, supporting programmes and initiatives, and related targets which have been identified for each outcome. They have been drawn from existing plans and strategies and are based on what we know about the demographic profile of Haringey's adult residents and key facts that relate to their current well-being. These key facts are shown in Appendix E.

#### 6.5 Resources

As the Framework pulls together existing plans and strategies relating to well-being in the borough, resources have already been identified to deliver the programmes and initiatives included in it. Funding from the Area Based Grant (ABG) provide the resources for these existing plans and strategies, and therefore provide the funding needed to ensure the delivery of the outcomes of the Framework.

**Table to show User Outcomes linked to Key Performance Indicators** 

Table to show User Outcomes linked to Key Performance Indicators	
User Outcome	Key Performance Indicators/LAA targets 2008-2011
Improved health and emotional well-being	<ul> <li>NI 8 Adult participation in sport (2007 – 2010 stretch target)</li> <li>NI 39 Alcohol-harm related hospital admission rates</li> <li>NI 121 Mortality rate from all circulatory diseases at ages under 75</li> <li>NI 123 Stopping Smoking</li> <li>Local % of HIV-infected patients with CD4 count &lt;200 cells per mm3 at diagnosis</li> <li>Local Number of smoking quitters in the N17 area (2007 - 2010 stretch target)</li> <li>NI 126 Early access for women to maternity services</li> <li>NI 51 Effectiveness of CAMHS services</li> <li>NI 56 Obesity among primary school age children in Year 6</li> <li>NI 112 Under 18 conception rate</li> <li>NI 113 Prevalence of Chlamydia in under 20 years olds</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Local NI 53 Prevalence of breastfeeding at 6-8 weeks from birth</li> <li>Local Increase the % of children immunised by the 2nd birthday</li> </ul>
Improved quality of life	<ul> <li>NI 135 Carers receiving needs assessment or review and a specific carer's service, or advice and information</li> <li>NI 141 Number of vulnerable people achieving independent living</li> <li>NI 149 Adults in secondary mental health services in settled accommodation</li> <li>NI 35 Building resilience to violent extremism</li> <li>NI 40 Drug Users in effective treatment</li> <li>NI 156 Number of households living in temporary accommodation</li> <li>Local 175 Access to services and facilities by public transport (and other specified models)</li> <li>Local Number of accidental dwelling fires (2007 -2010 stretch target)</li> <li>Local Carbon emissions from vulnerable private households (2007 -2010 stretch target)</li> <li>Local Number of Green Flag parks (2007-2010 stretch target)</li> <li>Local Number of parks achieving Green pennant status (2007-2010 stretch target)</li> <li>Local The % of people who report they are satisfied or fairly satisfied with local parks &amp; green spaces (2007-2010 stretch target)</li> </ul>
Making a positive	NI 127 Self reported experience of social care users??
contribution	NI 4 % of people who feel that they can influence decisions

User Outcome	Key Performance Indicators/LAA targets 2008-2011
	in their locality
	NI 6 Participation in regular volunteering
	Local NI 7: Environment for a thriving third sector
Increased choice and control	<ul> <li>NI 125 Achieving independence for older people through rehabilitation /intermediate care</li> <li>Local NI 127 Self reported measure of social care users</li> <li>Local Number of older people permanently admitted into residential and nursing care (2007 -2010 stretch target)</li> </ul>
Freedom from discrimination and harassment	NI 140 Fair treatment by local services
Economic well-being	<ul> <li>NI 116 Proportion of children in poverty</li> <li>NI 187 Tackling fuel poverty – people receiving income based benefits living in homes with a low energy efficiency rating</li> <li>Local Carbon emissions from vulnerable private households (2007 -2010 stretch target)</li> </ul>
Maintaining personal dignity and respect	(NI128 User reported measure of self respect and dignity in their treatment)

#### 7.0 Priorities 2007-2010

#### 7.1 Outcome 1: Improved Health and Emotional Well-being

# Objective 1: To promote healthy living and reduce health inequalities in Haringey

#### Our Health Our Care Our Say Description

- Enjoying good physical and mental health (including protection from abuse and exploitation)
- Access to appropriate treatment and support in managing long-term conditions independently
- Opportunities for physical activity

Although overall people in Haringey are living longer, healthier lives than they did 20 years ago, on average they still die younger than people in England as a whole. In addition, there are substantial differences in health between neighbourhoods within the borough.

The causes of inequalities in health are multiple and complex. A small proportion of differences in health result from genetic and biological differences. However, the majority of influences on health are avoidable, and are the result of differences in:

- Life circumstances (the opportunities we have in life, including our general socio-economic, cultural and environmental conditions)
- Lifestyle (the choices we are able to make about how we live and how these impact on our health)
- Access to services (our ability to have the same access to services whatever our background, age, or where we live)

There are many factors which contribute to being healthy, such as regular exercise, healthy eating and stopping smoking. Being active and taking regular exercise helps people to have more energy, as well as making them feel and look better. It also boosts people's confidence. Healthy eating is also important to living a fitter and healthier life. It reduces the risks associated with heart disease, certain types of cancers, diabetes and high blood pressure, and can help people achieve or maintain a healthy weight. Stopping smoking is one of the best things people can do to improve their health. The body repairs the damage done almost immediately. Within 10 years, the risk of a heart attack falls to the same as someone who has never smoked. Drinking sensibly is important at any age but the effects of alcohol abuse increase with age.

Mental well-being is an equally significant part of people's health. Our mental health enables us to form and sustain relationships and to manage our lives. It also affects our capacity to cope with change and transitions, such as having a baby or losing a loved one. Mental health is central to our health and well-being because how we think and feel also has a strong impact on our physical health. Mental illness is a significant problem for the health and well-being of people in

Haringey, and partners are determined to work together to improve mental health in the borough.  $^{\rm 15}$ 

In addition, anyone in a sexual relationship, regardless of his or her age, should be aware of the risks of sexually transmitted illnesses and know how to minimise exposure to them.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Joint Mental Health Strategy 2005-08

Polated Decuments
Related Documents  Adult Drug Treatment Plan 2007 09
Adult Drug Treatment Plan 2007-08 Alcohol Related Harm Reduction Strategy 2008-11 (in development)
Changing Lives – The Children and Young People's Plan 2006-09
Contaminated Land Strategy 2005
Domestic Violence Strategy 2008-2012
Drug and Alcohol Action Team User Involvement Strategy 2006-08
Drug Related Death Strategy 2005-08
Experience Counts 2005-2010 (under review)
Environmental Services Enforcement Policy 2005 (under review)
Food and Nutrition Strategy (in development)
Greenest Borough Strategy 2008-2018
Haringey Local Development Scheme 2007
Haringey Policing Plan 2007-08
Haringey Sexual Health Strategy 2005-07
Haringey Teaching Primary Care Trust Commissioning strategy plan 2007-2012
Developing World Class Primary Care in Haringey May 2008
Haringey Teenage Pregnancy Strategy 2001-2010
Healthy and Equal: Improving the Health of People with Profound and Multiple
Learning Disabilities Scrutiny Review 2007
Haringey's Homelessness Strategy 2008-2011
Infant Mortality Action Plan 2007-10 (being updated)
Joint Mental Health Strategy 2005-08
LAA Action Plan 2008-2011
Life Expectancy Action Plan 2007-10
London Fire Service Haringey Plan 2007-08
London Borough of Haringey Air Quality Management Area Action Plan 2004
Mental Health Carers Strategy (TBC)
Obesity Strategy 2007-10
Older People's Mental Health Strategy (in development)
One in Four of Us: Report of the Scrutiny Review of Access to General Mental
Health and Early Intervention Services 2006
Open Spaces Strategy 2006-10
Private Sector Housing Strategy 2008-12
'Safer for All' Haringey's Community Safety Partnership Plan (2008 – 2011)
Sport and Physical Activity Strategy 2006-10
Strategy Report for the North Central London TB Steering Group 2005
Supporting People Strategy 2005-10
Young Persons Substance Misuse Grant Commissioning Plan 2007-08
Youth Justice Plan 2006-07

#### Improved Health and Emotional Well-being Priorities 2007-2010

# 1) Improve access to effective primary, community and other health care services

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Improve equity in the management of disease leading to premature mortality by:
  - Ensuring that practice-based disease registers are complete and accurately maintained
  - Ensuring that clinical management of patients with high blood pressure, high blood cholesterol, heart failure and diabetes is based on national guidelines and the needs of patients, including those with mental health problems
- Increase the uptake rates of cervical, breast and bowl cancer screening, including amongst non-English speaking communities
- Improve equity of access to health services by:
  - Developing needs-based approaches to commission primary care services, building on an equity audit of resource allocation to GP practices
  - Reducing the number of residents who are not registered with a GP
  - Improving access to better quality primary care and uniformity of quality across the borough
- Reduce the waiting time from referral to a GP to treatment
- Increase the number of women who book for ante natal care

before the 12<sup>th</sup> week of pregnancy.

#### 2) Increase physical activity

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Increase participation in sport and recreational physical activity and encourage an active lifestyle
- Encourage participation in sport and physical activity amongst those groups who traditionally use sports and leisure facilities across the borough less than others
- Provide a range of opportunities in Haringey Parks and Open Spaces for active and passive recreation which can contribute to improved mental and physical health and well-being
- Use the 2012 Olympic preparations to raise awareness and stimulate increased participation

#### 3) Improve diet and nutrition

- Update the Haringey Food and Nutrition Strategy including:
  - The promotion of 5 portions of fruit and vegetables per day
  - Focus on groups with high levels of need (e.g. people living on low incomes, those with cardiovascular disease, diabetes and cancer)
- Manage existing cases of overweight and obesity by developing a range of interventions, including weight management programmes and care pathways and guidelines

- Prevent overweight and obesity developing in the community by promoting healthy eating and physical activity
- 4) Reduce the number of people who smoke and the number of people exposed to second-hand smoke

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Adopt the draft Tobacco Control Strategy, and establish a Tobacco Control Alliance to oversee its implementation
- Continue to implement the ban on smoking in public places by advising local businesses and employers, developing workplace based support for employees to quit and working through Children Centres to protect the children from the harmful effects of smoke in the home.
- Increase uptake of HTPCT quit smoking cessation services, particularly amongst people with mental health problems, teenage and young parents, Irish and Turkish men and other BME groups with high smoking prevalence, deprived neighbourhoods, and people in routine/manual employment.
- Develop new pathways into quit smoking services, building on referrals from other services.
- 5) Prevent premature deaths from suicide, accidents and injuries

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Develop a suicide prevention strategy incorporating mental health promotion, risk reduction amongst key population groups, and reducing the availability of suicide methods
- Develop safer routes to school, and traffic safety measures
- Ensure that housing interventions include accident prevention measures such as fire safety, and removing the causes of trips and falls
- Focus fire safety and security measures in the private rented sector

## 6) Reduce the harm caused by drugs and alcohol

- Continued Test Purchase
   Operations, and closure of crack
   houses in partnership with Police,
   Drug Alcohol Action Team
   (DAAT), treatment agencies and
   the Anti-Social Behaviour Action
   Team (ASBAT)
- Roll out of local questionnaire in addition to Key Individual Network engagement (KIN) questionnaire via Safer Neighbourhood teams and Mori Poll
- Focus on improving the drug treatment journey with provider agencies – engagement, retention (care planning), successful discharge and reintegration
- Commission and embed a new crack-cocaine/poly-drug use service

- Increase effective outreach as part of crack-cocaine/poly-drug use service
- Increase psychosocial interventions (counselling, motivational interviewing, cognitive behavioural therapy, etc)
- Expand GP Shared Care Scheme
- Develop a North London Inpatient facility for drug and alcohol misusers
- Continue to implement the Drug Use Screening Tool, which enables early identification of substance misuse amongst young people across the local agencies working with vulnerable young people
- Commission cross-borough hospital-based alcohol interventions pilot (Haringey & Barnet)

#### 7) Improve sexual health

#### Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Improve access to sexual health services for education, prevention, diagnosis and treatment
- Increase the number of young people who access the offer of a test for Chlamydia, and go on to complete treatment if required
- Prevent unwanted pregnancy and sexually transmitted infections by promoting safer sexual behaviour through:
  - Personal, social and health education in schools and colleges
  - 'For young people' (4YP) services for young people

- Appropriate advice and referrals from sexual health and primary care services
- Targeted HIV prevention programmes for Black
  African communities and gay men/men that have sex with men
- Reduce teenage conceptions and unwanted pregnancy

#### 8) Improve mental health

- Develop and implement strategies to promote good mental health, as indicated in the Haringey Mental Health Strategy 2005-08
- Review current service provision and identify future needs to improve older people's mental well-being
- Reduce the stigma associated with poor mental health for people with mental health problems and their carers, including work with local media and voluntary and community organisations
- Improve the level and quality of mental health services provided by primary care services, including the establishment of complete registers of patients with serious mental illness in GP practices
- Increase support to people with mental health problems to reduce the risks of offending
- Identify and treat mental health problems early, as they arise, by:
  - Providing early intervention services for individuals with a first episode of psychosis
  - Increasing the effective follow-up of individuals

- discharged from hospital using enhanced care programme approach and shared care packages
- Further develop care pathways and guidelines to ensure that treatment and care services for individuals with mental health problems are effective in enabling them to live as independently as possible
- Develop a new model of mental health services to ensure that people are less likely to be admitted to hospital
- 9) Protect people from environmental and communicable threats to health

- Systematically investigate and mitigate against the possible risk to human health from land contamination in Haringey
- Increase the uptake of immunisation against Flu amongst individuals aged over 65 years, and other vulnerable groups
- Identify and treat/manage cases of TB, HIV infection and other infectious diseases in order to improve health outcomes and prevent onward transmission
- Ensure enforcement of health and safety and food standards legislation in local workplaces, retail and leisure facilities in Haringey
- Reduce air pollution by encouraging less reliance on motor vehicles for transportation

#### 7.2 Outcome 2: Improved Quality of Life

Objective 2: To promote opportunities for leisure, socialising and lifelong learning, and to ensure that people are able to get out and about and feel safe and confident inside and outside their homes

#### Our Health Our Care Our Say Description

- Access to leisure, social activities and life-long learning and to universal, public and commercial services
- Security at home
- Access to transport
- Confidence in safety outside the home

Many factors combine to improve a person's quality of life.

Access to leisure and social activities, and life-long learning enable people to enjoy their lives to the full and to achieve their personal and career aims. We think culture has an intrinsic value, providing opportunities for self-expression, self-fulfilment and encouraging excellence. Culture also has instrumental value, contributing to economic vitality, educational attainment, health, faith and a cohesive community. This translates into a variety of activities and facilities, including sports and leisure, museums and galleries, archives, libraries, the visual and performing arts such as media, film, theatre, public spaces, and spaces of heritage.

Although for many people learning is associated with schools or colleges and academic achievement at a young age, in reality learning is a life-long process. People want opportunities to take up and continue learning all through their lives for many different reasons, including to:

- Get the job they want and progress with it
- Develop their skills and knowledge
- Raise their achievement generally
- Reach their potential
- Improve confidence
- Make friends
- Have fun!

Having a wide range of opportunities on offer is not enough as some people report that getting around Haringey on foot or by public transport can be difficult. It can be hard to get on buses and trains, cross busy roads, negotiate common obstacles that block pavements, walk far without needing a rest, or find a public toilet. As well as providing a mobile library service for those who need to use it, we plan to make it easier for people to get out and about by working to reduce the

difficulties people experience.

Empowering people to live independently for as long as possible and feel safe and secure in their local communities is important for improving their quality of life. We are committed to providing help at home where needed and helping carers who look after a relative or friend who, because of their disability, illness or age, cannot manage at home without help. Though the Residents' Survey indicates that between 2005 and 2006 fear of crime amongst those surveyed has reduced, we want to continue to reassure people. We will further increase people's confidence by working with vulnerable people, the police, housing providers, the voluntary and community sector and others.

Related Documents	
Carers Strategy 2005-08 (under review)	
CCTV Strategy and Development Plan (in development)	
Changing Lives – The Children and Young People's Plan 2006-09	
College of North East London Development Plan 2005-08	
Cultural Strategy (in development)	
Day Opportunities Strategy – Older People (in development)	
Experience Counts 2005-10 (under review)	
Haringey Adult Learning Services Plan (in development)	
Haringey Policing Plan 2008-09	
Hate Crime and Harassment Strategy 2007-08	
Home Care Strategy 2006	
Local Development Scheme 2007	
Mental Health Day Opportunities Strategy 2006	
Open Spaces Strategy 2006-10	
Report of the Scrutiny Review of the Community Safety Role of CCTV 2007	
'Safer for All' Haringey's Community Safety Partnership Plan (2008-2011)	
Safer Haringey Communications Plan (in development)	
Sport and Physical Activity Strategy 2006-10	
Supporting People Strategy 2005-10	
Haringey's local Development Framework Core Strategy 2010-2020	

#### **Improved Quality of Life Priorities 2007-2010**

#### Promote libraries as centres of learning, social, economic and cultural life

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Make libraries accessible to all by:
  - Refurbishing libraries so they comply with the Disability Discrimination Act
  - Providing mobile and housebound library services
  - Providing large print materials, and books on cassette or CD
- Promote job clubs in libraries

## 2) Enhance future facilities for improving well-being

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Establish standards for open space, sports and play provision
- Sustain Parks and Open Spaces investment programme by greater than £1m per annum
- Ensure the Local Development Framework and other planning guidance enhance well-being

#### 3) Enable people to undertake lifelong learning opportunities

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Develop taster courses to encourage initial involvement in learning and promote a range of appropriate progression routes in accredited courses
- Use learner/staff/partnership feedback to develop a new range

- of appropriate courses that meet the needs of older people
- Provide information, advice and guidance and job search support from our learner resource bases, while offering outreach services to other community services
- Strengthen the choice of accredited learning routes to encourage progression to level 2 provision
- 4) Develop a greater range of social and cultural activities within the community

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Increase day opportunities for older people
- Continue the Art Brought to Book programme in the borough
- Promote literacy and encourage creativity by hosting author visits and providing premises for writing groups at libraries
- Provide reminiscence groups in the libraries and museums to contribute to the quality of life of older people

#### 5) Reduce fear of crime

- Develop engagement through Neighbourhood Panels and Key Informer Networks to agree priorities
- Develop the RESPECT agenda locally
- Implement the CCTV Strategy and communicate successes

- Deploy high visibility patrols in priority areas at busiest times
- Develop a Safer Communities Communications Plan
- Make capital improvements (e.g. lighting) in partnership with other budget holders
- Provide crime prevention advice and equipment to vulnerable groups

# 6) Work to increase access to information technology (IT) for everyone

#### Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Provide facilities for people of all ages to have training in and access to the Internet
- Expand People's Network
   Programme facilities for all ages,
   offering free access to the
   Internet and also providing office
   software and printing facilities

# 7) Improve transport in the borough so that people are able to get out and about

#### Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Develop the service-based transport scheme for those using day opportunities in Older People and Learning Disabilities Services
- Implement the Community
   Transport in Haringey Scheme, a door-to-door transport service for people who find it difficult to access mainstream public transport
- Continue user and carer involvement in Mobility Forum

- which informs quarterly meetings with Transport for London
- Promote walking and cycling by providing appropriate facilities, improving safety, and developing attractive routes

## 8) Improve sports and leisure provision

#### Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- To assist each member of the community, particularly young people, to maximise their educational attainment and opportunity for life-long learning through participation in sport and physical activity
- To develop a range of quality and accessible recreational opportunities and sporting facilities available to all
- To improve access to local provision so that participants can enjoy activities that are of high quality and in a safe and secure environment
- Access opportunities created by 2012 to develop new and/or refurbished facilities and activity programmes

#### 9) Enhance home care

- Introduce a new monitoring system for home carers
- Provide specialist training to home care staff to ensure they can support people with high care needs such as dementia
- Develop user-focussed outcome based home care provision

- Further develop re-ablement services
- 10) Provide support for carers, including preparing for when they are no longer able to care

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Develop information for carers and improve the way we communicate with them
- Offer culturally appropriate assistance and support for the cared-for person to enable their carers to meet their own health, leisure, employment and education needs

- Develop a commissioning strategy for carers
- 11) Increase opportunities for people to live independently in their own homes

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Increase the number of day opportunities
- Support people in the move from temporary to permanent accommodation

Help older people to retain mobility and independence by providing professional advice and training through libraries, giving practical guidance on remaining mobile

#### 7. 3 Outcome 3: Making a Positive Contribution

## Objective 3: To encourage opportunities for active living including getting involved, influencing decisions and volunteering

#### Our Health, Our Care, Our Say Description

- Active participation in the community through employment or voluntary opportunities
- Maintaining involvement in local activities and being involved in policy development and decision-making

Many Haringey residents want to be able to take part in community activities they enjoy and to make a valued contribution to life in Haringey. Creating opportunities for getting people involved and volunteering can play an important role in improving physical and mental health. All people with disabilities, including people with learning disabilities, have the right to participate in the community on equal terms. The Disability Discrimination Act 2005<sup>16</sup> requires public authorities to encourage participation by disabled persons in public life.

For some people volunteering is an opportunity to put something back into society; for others it provides a chance to have new experiences, learn new skills and may be a stepping stone to a better life. Government recognises the importance of involving local people and the local voluntary and community sector in shaping services and priorities, and invests in the infrastructure to support the development of a vibrant voluntary and community sector. In addition, the importance of developing the role and capacity of the voluntary sector was highlighted by front-line social care staff in a consultation on implementing *Our Health, Our Care, Our Say* in Haringey held in September 2006.

According to a 2005 survey informing the Haringey Infrastructure Development Plan, voluntary and community groups need support in governance development, funding and finance, IT and community websites, information and policy resources as well as workforce development. Voluntary and community sector representatives need training to engage more effectively in shaping and influencing policy. According to Department of Health Practice Guidance August 2006, there is an expectation that statutory  $\square$  organisations will develop and maintain volunteering within their organisations, the NHS in particular.

In order to encourage opportunities for people to make a positive contribution locally, we have developed the *Haringey Compact 2006*: *Working Better Together*, which provides a framework agreement for Haringey's voluntary, community and public sector organisations to promote positive engagement and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Disability Discrimination Act 2005 <a href="http://www.opsi.gov.uk/acts/acts2005/20050013.htm">http://www.opsi.gov.uk/acts/acts2005/20050013.htm</a>

good working relations between and across the sectors. The Community Involvement Statement in Haringey's LAA has also outlined how the community is engaged in setting and delivering local outcomes.

Related Documents		
Day Opportunities Strategy – Older People (in development)		
Experience Counts 2005-10 (under review)		
Haringey Compact 2006 and 'Working Better Together' - Haringey's Three Year Work Plan 2006 - 2009		
Haringey Infrastructure Development Plan 2005		
HAVCO Business Plan 2005-08		
Community Engagement Framework (forthcoming)		
Sport and Physical Activity Strategy 2006-10		
Haringey Community Cohesion Pledge 2008		

#### Making a Positive Contribution Priorities 2007-2010

# 1) Create opportunities for having a say in decision making

#### Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Establish local Voluntary and Community Sector Forum to meet quarterly from November 2007
- Improve representation of BME<sup>17</sup>
  /community groups on the HSP
- Fully involved second-tier organisations
- Involve users and carers in influencing policies
- Develop a User Payment and Involvement Policy

# 2) Promote user involvement and engagement in service commissioning and delivery

#### Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Enhance partnership approach to enable user involvement
- Consultation Group meets regularly

# 3) Increase opportunities for volunteering

- Build the capacity of Voluntary and Community Sector to be effective in involving volunteers, including providing training
- Develop a Volunteer Centre in Haringey that coordinates local volunteering
- Promote volunteering opportunities led by older people

- Engage opportunities and programmes being developed for the 2012 Olympics to increase volunteering in the sports and leisure sector
- Use V-base (<u>www.doit.org.uk</u>) to promote volunteering opportunities
- Expand and improve the Community Volunteer Wardens service
- Increase the number of special constables
- Improve voluntary and community sector infrastructure
- Promote community ownership, participation and involvement in the development and delivery of facilities and programmes for sport and physical activity
- Develop and implement a joint volunteering strategy across all sectors

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> BME – Black and Minority Ethnic

#### 6.4 Outcome 4: Increased Choice and Control

## Objective 4: To enable people to live independently, exercising choice and control over their lives

#### Our Health, Our Care, Our Say Description

- Maximum independence
- Access to information
- Being able to choose and control services
- Managing risk in personal life

There are times in everyone's lives when they need help and support. Some people need support because they have ill health or a disability; often friends or family provide it. However, sometimes support is needed from agencies such as the Council or the voluntary or independent sector.

We are developing a wide range of community-based services which will provide earlier and better targeted support to prevent or delay ill health, and improve wellbeing and social inclusion for everyone.

We work to ensure that people have choice and control over the services they receive at all times. It is important that we coordinate and provide truly self-directed care, allowing people the greatest choice possible in the care they choose to receive.

This does not mean that people are expected to do everything for themselves, but they are expected to have the biggest say in what they do and take responsibility for how they live their lives. We will help them achieve this while supporting those people who need practical help and advice so that they remain as independent as possible.

Services will emphasise the needs of the person as a whole through being:

- Person-centred tailored to the person's circumstances and enabling them to fulfill their potential
- Proactive intervening to prevent problems and help people maintain their independence
- Seamless working with all professionals to improve coordination

We are committed to providing up-to-date information and advice for people, including information on housing, social care services, health, leisure, life-long learning, and transport. Information should be available in a range of accessible formats, such as large print, audio tape, disc or Braille.

Related Documents	
Better Care Higher Standards Charter 2007-2009	
Communication Strategy: Adults with Learning Disabilities 2005	
Experience Counts 2005-10 (under review)	
Expert Patient Programme Evaluation May 2007	
Rehabilitation and Intermediate Care Strategy (in development)	
Report of the Scrutiny Review of Intermediate Care Services 2006	
Joint Mental Health Strategy 2005-08	
Supporting People Strategy 2005-10	

#### **Increased Choice and Control Priorities 2007-2010**

 Ensure service users and carers have a say, and are involved in developing their care plans

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Continue outcome-based homecare
- Continue quality assurance monitoring with service users to ensure assessments are personcentered and agreed as far as possible with service users and carers
- 2) Provide appropriate care in the community

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Develop intermediate care options
- Reduce the number of people using residential care
- 3) Promote the use of direct payments as widely as possible

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

 Implement ACCS Commissioning Strategy for Adults which has Direct Payments at its centre

- Increase support for people using direct payments
- Increase service user choice of provider by agreement of an agency rate for direct payments
- 4) Further access to employment including the use of individual budgets

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Further the project using individual budgets to support people with learning disabilities into employment
- Support individuals with longterm conditions in selfmanagement

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Enable individuals with long-term conditions to develop selfmanagement skills through the expert patient programme
- 6) Develop housing-related support services for vulnerable people

- Develop extra care housing support options including using assistive technology
- Sustain people in tenancies
  Ensure that vulnerable people
  have access to a flexible range of housing and support options



#### 6.5 Outcome 5: Freedom from Discrimination or Harassment

## Objective 5: To ensure equitable access to services and freedom from discrimination or harassment

#### Our Health, Our Care, Our Say Description

- Equality of access to services
- Not being subject to abuse

We are committed to reflecting the full diversity of the community we serve and to promoting equality of opportunity for everyone. We aim to ensure equal access to our services by all citizens on the basis of need and to provide services in a manner that is sensitive to the individual whatever their background. Partners are working together to ensure that equal opportunities is a key guiding principle in all of our work. All policies go through an Equalities Impact Assessment, in which the effects it might have on people depending on their racial group, disability, gender, age, belief or sexuality are evaluated and plans to minimise any negative effects are made.

Hate crime and harassment are of concern to many members of our local community. Not only do hate crime and harassment impact on individual victims and their families, often heightening the victims' distress by undermining their sense of identity and community, but hate crime and harassment can also undermine communities by raising fear amongst people with similar identities. Hate crime and harassment can also lead to, or exacerbate, increased racial and other inter-community tension.

Services already exist in Haringey that address hate crime and harassment. The Anti-Social Behaviour Action Team (ASBAT) manages all cases of hate crime and harassment. ASBAT is able to work with the victims to gather evidence and it has the ability to protect victims with civil injunctions and other remedies.

According to the Second Domestic Violence Strategy 2005<sup>18</sup>:

"In Greater London, the Metropolitan Police Service attend around 300 domestic violence incidents every 24 hours. Domestic violence accounts for 16% of all homelessness acceptances, is a feature in the lives of three-quarters of children on the child protection register, is a significant factor in disputed child contact cases and is the underlying reason behind many other social policy issues. The cost of domestic violence to the London Region of the NHS is £195.31 million."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Greater London Authority: *The Second London Domestic Violence Strategy*. 2005 <a href="http://www.london.gov.uk/mayor/strategies/dom\_violence/strategy2.jsp">http://www.london.gov.uk/mayor/strategies/dom\_violence/strategy2.jsp</a>

Locally, wards in the east of the borough are by far the worst affected by domestic violence. Contributing factors are higher levels of deprivation and high density housing, as well as the fact that many of the services aimed at domestic violence victims are situated in the east, leading to higher reporting from that side of the borough.

Related Documents	
Anti-Social Behaviour Strategy 2004 (under review)	
Domestic Violence Strategy 2008-1012	
Enforcement Strategy – Safer and Cleaner (in development) March 2008	
Haringey Council Equalities Public Duties Scheme 2007-10	
Haringey Policing Plan 2008-09	
Haringey Sexual Health Strategy 2005-07	
Haringey Teaching Primary Care Trust Local Delivery Plan 2005/6-2007/8	
Hate Crime and Harassment Strategy 2007-08	
Joint Mental Health Strategy 2005-08	
Life Expectancy Action Plan 2007-10	
Local Area Agreement 2008-2011	
Safer Communities Communication Plan (in development)	
'Safer for All' Haringey's Community Safety Partnership Plan (2008-2011)	
Victim Support National Office Strategic Plan 2005-08	
Haringey Community Cohesion Pledge 2008	

#### Freedom from Discrimination or Harassment Priorities 2007-2010

# 1) Provide services in a fair, transparent and consistent way<sup>19</sup>

## Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Continue to ensure that all new policies and strategies are subject to Equalities Impact Assessments
- Effectively monitor service provision to ensure that services are provided to all client groups in an equitable manner
- Develop the capacity of partner organisations to undertake Health Equity Audits as a tool to ensure health inequalities are addressed through service planning
- 2) Address stigma associated with long-term conditions such as mental health problems and sexual ill health

## Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Work with employers to reduce stigma for people with mental health problems and promote access to employment
- Widen non-stigmatising access to services
- Widen participation at HIV confidential help and advice Drop in service

# 3) Support victims and witnesses of crime

# Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Provide individual support for witnesses through Victim and Witness Support
- Increase the use of 'expert witnesses'
- Improve publicity for victim and witness services
- Increase the use of the Victim Support service by young people through the employment of a young people's outreach worker
- Increase the use of the Victim Support service by Haringey's diverse communities through recruitment of volunteers from these communities

# 4) Prevent and reduce domestic violence

#### Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

 Strengthen the provision of our one-stop domestic violence services at Hearthstone

# 5) Prevent and reduce hate crime and harassment

## Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Coordinate and improve responses to hate crime and harassment
- Develop long-term prevention programme for hate crime and harassment
- Encourage reporting and recording

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> This links with the priorities on increasing access to health care and leisure services under Outcome 1: Improved Health and Emotional Well-being

 Improve responses to hate crime and harassment, and referrals between agencies

# 6) Address anti-social behaviour (ASB)

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Maintain high standards of response to ASB across the borough
- Develop support for vulnerable families and neighbourhoods
- Maintain the balance between early intervention/use of Acceptable Behaviour Contracts and full legal powers
- Develop early intervention and prevention programmes
- Improve delivery of enforcement services to meet public priorities

## 6.6 Outcome 6: Economic Well-being

Objective 6: To create opportunities for employment, to enable people to maximise their income and secure accommodation which meets their needs

## Our Health, Our Care, Our Say Description

- Access to income and resources sufficient for a good diet, accommodation and participation in family and community life
- Ability to meet costs arising from specific individual needs

Haringey has particularly high levels of worklessness, which, despite a number of significant interventions, have persisted. High levels of worklessness bring a high cost to the borough resulting in a weaker local economy, high levels of ill-health, crime, substance abuse, low levels of attainment at school, and family breakdown leading to higher demands for social housing and social services support.

In 2006 the Haringey Strategic Partnership adopted a new strategic approach to tackling worklessness in the borough. This approach has two main tenets to achieve long-term change: we need to **stem the flow of new workless** and **increase the numbers moving from worklessness into employment.** We need to deliver larger interventions which have a narrower focus on core populations and employment and skills interventions focussed on:

- Those in contact with Haringey Council and other public services
- Young people
- Incapacity Benefit claimants
- Workers in low-paid/low-skilled employment

Complementing this work is the Welfare to Work Strategy, which aims to improve the ease of access to employment and mainstream provision for disabled people resident in Haringey.

In addition to issues with employment, Haringey faces severe housing challenges. There is a shortage of social housing and of affordable homes. The level of over-crowding in the borough is very high as are the numbers of households in temporary accommodation.

The east of the borough is very deprived with areas of poor quality housing and concentrations of low income households. The level of homeless applications is very high and around 90% of applications are from Black and Minority Ethnic (BME) communities. Many households contain people who are vulnerable due to age or disability, mental health or because they have young children.

Haringey has developed a range of responses to improve housing, including:

- Introducing the Prevention and Options service aimed at preventing homelessness.
- Developing new housing options including long-term private sector tenancies as well as ensuring an appropriate number of Homes for Haringey and housing association lettings go to households prevented from becoming homeless.
- Reducing the numbers of households in temporary accommodation by offering alternative settled accommodation and converting temporary accommodation to permanent housing.
- Entering into a preferred partnership arrangement with six housing associations.

We also recognise the detrimental effects of fuel poverty in the borough. To combat this problem a number of steps have been taken, including employing a Fuel Poverty Officer, signing up to the Nottingham Declaration, which formally states our intentions with regard to climate change and carbon emissions, and working in partnership to refer eligible individuals to schemes which provide home insulation.

Related Documents
Energy Efficiency Strategy (in development)
Home Care Strategy 2006
Homelessness Strategy 2008-12
Housing Strategy 2008-12 (in development)
Joint Mental Health Strategy 2005-08
Move On Strategy 2006-07
People, Places and Prosperity 2007 Regeneration Strategy (Draft 2007)
Temporary Accommodation Reduction Strategy 07/08-09/10
The Haringey Guarantee 2006
Welfare to Work for the Disabled Strategy 2005-15
Worklessness Statement 2007

## **Economic Well-being Priorities 2007-2010**

1) Increase the number of young people leaving school and entering employment or training

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Develop enhanced vocational programmes in secondary schools for Year 10 & 11 students
- Run an employment support service with the College of North East London
- 2) Increase the numbers moving from worklessness into employment

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Develop and deliver three flagship employment and skills programmes:
  - o The Haringey Guarantee -
  - The North London Pledge
  - Families Into Work based in Northumberland Park
- Further develop partnerships with public/private sector employers and community/voluntary organisation to identify needs and offer a range of solutions, including customised training courses.
- 3) Improve the ease of access to employment and mainstream provision for disabled people, including those with mental health problems resident in Haringey

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Work with Jobcentre Plus to create supported employment
- Ensure disabled people have access to employment and skills programmes
- Continue to support the programme of disability awareness training for providers and employers to be delivered by disabled people
- Develop social firms made up of disabled people
- 4) Prevent homelessness wherever possible

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Consolidate performance and the implementation of the Prevention and Options Service, further developing the role of the Prevention and Options Visiting Officer
- 5) Maximise the supply of good quality affordable housing available to homeless people

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Increase the supply of private rented homes through the Assured Shorthold Tenancy (AST) scheme
- Bring private rented properties back into use
- Ensure the move on of vulnerable people to appropriate accommodation
- 6) Reduce fuel poverty

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Ensure residents have better measures to insulate their homes by referring eligible individuals to relevant local schemes
- 7) Ensure that vulnerable people have decent, energy efficient homes

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Carry out security checks as part of the Here to HELP scheme
- Carry out fire safety checks in people's homes
- Provide home modifications, such as mending stairway railing, to help older people avoid slips, trips and falls
- 8) Address the psycho-social, as well as the physical, barriers to work faced by incapacity benefit recipients, helping customers better manage their own health condition and refocus on their potential for work

## Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Work with Reed in Partnership to support the Pathways to Work (DWP) programme
- Increase the number of frontline staff with access to the Better Off Calculation software (IBIS-Jobcentre Plus) to perform in work/benefit comparison calculations for current claimants considering return to work
- Increase the capacity of condition management programmes to help support job-seeking and return to work aspirations
- Work with the Teaching Primary Care Trust, Reed in Partnership and other partners on Increasing access to Psychological Therapies programme.

# 6.7 Outcome 7: Maintaining Personal Dignity and Respect

Objective 7: To ensure good quality, culturally appropriate personal care, prevent abuse of service users occurring wherever possible, and to deal with it appropriately and effectively if it does occur

## Our Health, Our Care, Our Say Outcome

- Keeping clean and comfortable
- Enjoying a clean and orderly environment
- Availability of appropriate personal care

Some vulnerable people are abused and exploited by relatives, neighbours, unpaid carers or professionals and are often reluctant to take action so they can be protected. We work to combat this abuse and ensure that all service users are treated with the utmost respect at all times.

To make sure that this happens we have adopted the following aims:

- To promote and enhance people's independence, safety and quality of life
- To provide services that meet each individual's specific needs
- To provide services in a fair, transparent and consistent way
- To provide services which are effective and meet clear standards
- To ensure service users and carers have a say, and are involved in planning

We want to ensure that all people in residential care are treated with dignity and respect. One way of working toward this goal is to make sure that those in residential care are assured the privacy afforded by a single room. Our standard practice is to ensure that all people living in our residential and nursing homes have single rooms, except in the following circumstances:

- Where we place a couple together
- If a service user or their family specifically opt for a shared room in order to secure their home of choice. In these instances we make the placement on the basis that as soon as a single room is available, the person is placed in it.

Another way in which people have dignity and respect is through their social relationships, and for most people that includes personal and sexual relationships. We want to ensure that service users have every opportunity to have fulfilling personal relationships should they so wish. We want to help people who know, live with, or work with service users to be clear about what support they can or should be offering. We work to ensure that service users are free from unsafe or abusive sexual contact. This means that we must provide access to the knowledge, support and skills people need to protect themselves so that

they are able to access as full and enjoyable personal and sexual relationships as possible.

Related Documents
Safeguarding Vulnerable Adults Policy and Procedures March 2008
Experience Counts 2005-10 (under review)
Food and Nutrition Strategy (in development)
Personal Sexual Relationships Strategy (in development)



# Maintaining Personal Dignity and Respect 2007-2010

 Improve access to small items of equipment to enable people to live independently in their own homes

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Extend the availability of small items of equipment through extended use of drop-in services and partnership with local retail units
  - 2) Increase the choice and availability of community meals

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Increase choice by developing an ambient tea-time service for those who want it
- Develop the frozen meal delivery service for those who want it and are able to heat their own meals
- 3) Protect vulnerable adults from abuse

Supporting Programmes/Initiatives

- Prevent abuse occurring wherever possible and deal with it appropriately and effectively if it does occur
- Ensure all relevant staff receive training for working with vulnerable adults
- Implement the Bogus Caller Initiative targeting vulnerable adults prone to bogus callers

- Revise the Sexual Rights, Relationships and Health Policy Guidelines to include all client groups
- Further develop safeguarding for self-funders

## 7 Monitoring the Framework

The WBPB, one of the thematic boards of the HSP, has a key role to play in delivering the Framework. While the WBPB has an input into all seven of the outcomes and some priorities and actions identified are its responsibility, other priorities and actions are the remit of the other thematic partnerships which sit under the HSP. For example:

Priorities and actions	Partnership Board
Fear of crime	Safer Communities Partnership
Building new homes	Integrated Housing Partnership
Keeping our green spaces attractive	Better Places Partnership
Tackling worklessness and other	Enterprise Partnership
aspects of economic well-being	

Whilst the well-being of children falls under the remit of the Children and Young People's Strategic Partnership, there is an element of crossover between the Children and Young People's Partnership and the WBPB as children and young people cannot be seen as separate from the adults they live with, and in time their needs will fall under the remit of the WBPB. Transition to adulthood presents all young people and their families with many challenges and it is important to ensure that we work together to ensure that this is a smooth process.

Consequently, while the WBPB is responsible for the **implementation plan** of the Well-being Strategic Framework, it is not **solely** responsible for its delivery. Hence, there is joint ownership for the **delivery** of the Framework. Each supporting programme and initiative in the Well-being Strategic Framework is assigned to a lead agency which is responsible for its **delivery**, and a lead thematic partnership, which is responsible for **monitoring performance**.

Responsibility for the monitoring of the priorities and supporting programmes and initiatives of the Framework that **do not** fall directly under the remit of the WBPB lie with the HSP's Performance Management Group.

We have also developed a Well-being Scorecard, which incorporates all targets included in the Implementation Plan; the Scorecard is updated on a regular basis. The HSP Boards will receive quarterly performance reports showing progress against outcomes. Performance will be illustrated using a traffic light system with trend analysis and progress against trajectories. Good performance will be highlighted alongside action to address any under-performance.

Commitments to achieve joint targets will need to be reflected in each partner agency's plans to ensure a joined up approach to delivery.

The Well-being Strategic Framework is accompanied by an Implementation Plan, which describes the supporting programmes and initiatives to be undertaken to

achieve each outcome and shows how we will measure that we have achieved them. We have set clear success indicators, which are Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Realistic and Timed (SMART).

The WBPB has five sub-groups, organised around the seven outcomes of the Well-being Strategic Framework. The chairs of each of these sub-groups have been identified as lead contacts for each of the outcomes (see Appendix A). They are responsible for ensuring that the supporting programmes and initiatives are implemented. The sub-groups monitor the progress on Local Area Agreement (LAA) targets relating to their sub-groups outcomes and account for actions and performance through regular reports to the WBPB. Each of the sub-groups supporting the WBPB as well as the other thematic boards of the HSP will be responsible for their contributions through the detailed plans and strategies linked to each outcome which underpin this overarching Framework.

In addition we are also consulting residents to get their views on how well we are improving well-being in Haringey through the Place Survey and Adult Service Outcome Survey.

#### References

Danna, K and Griffin, R (1999), *Health and well-being in the workplace*, Journal of Management, Vol 25, 3, Pages 357-384

Diener, E. (2000) Subjective well-being, American Psychologist 55 Pages 34-43

Felce, D and Perry, J (1995) *Quality of life: its definition and measurement*, Research in Developmental Disabilities, 16 (1): Pages 51-74

Goodman, A. (2005) et al, *Hate Crime in Haringey*, Middlesex University, quoted in Haringey's *Hate Crime and Harassment Strategy* 2007-08

Greater London Authority 2005: The Second London Domestic Violence Strategy

Pollard, E and Lee, P (2003) *Child Well-Being: a systematic review of the literature*, in Social Indicators Research, Vol. 61, No. 1, p. 60, quoted in Galloway, S. 2006

Whitehead, M and Dahlgren, G (1991) diagram from The Lancet 199, as amended by Barton, H and Grant M (2006), and the UKPHA Strategic Interest Group (2006) in *A health map for the local human habitat*, Journal of the Royal Society for the Promotion of Health, Vol 126, No 6, Pages 252-253

# **Legislation and Government Publications**

Choosing Health: making healthier choices easier (2004) Department of Health Commissioning Framework for Health and Well-being (2007) Department of Health

Health and Social Care Outcomes and Accountability Framework 2008-09 to 2010-11 (2007) Department of Health

Independence, Well-being and Choice (2005) Department of Health

Local Government Act 2000

Local Government and Public Involvement in Health Act (2007)

Our Health, Our Care, Our Say (2006) Department of Health

Strong and Prosperous Communities, the Local Government White Paper (2006)

Tackling Health Inequalities: a programme for action (2003) Department of Health

## Glossary for Framework and Implementation Plan

**ABG:** Area Based Grant

**ACCS:** Adult, Culture and Community Services Directorate,

Haringey Council.

**ASB:** Anti-Social behaviour

**ASBAT:** Anti-Social Behaviour Action Team

**AST:** Assured Shorthold Tenancy

**BEHMHT:** Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust

**BME:** Black and Minority Ethnic

**BMI:** Body Mass Index

**BV:** Best Value

**CAA** A new approach that will provide the first independent assessment

of the prospects for local areas and the quality of life for people

living there.

**CASSR:** Councils with Adult Social Services Responsibilities

**CCTV:** Closed circuit television

**CfH:** Communities for Health – a funding stream to support the DH

Choosing Health Agenda

**CIPFA:** Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy

**CoNEL:** College of North East London

CPA: Comprehensive Performance Assessment CSCI: Commission for Social Care Inspection

**CYPSP:** Children and Young People's Strategic Partnership

**DAAT:** Drug and Alcohol Action Team

**DASS:** Director of Adult Social Services

**DfES:** Department for Education and Skills (former government

Department)

DH: Department of Health
ESF: European Social Fund
GLA: Greater London Authority

**HAVCO:** Haringey Association of Voluntary and Community Organisations

HC: Haringey Council
HEA: Health Equity Audit

**HfH:** Homes for Haringey - a Board made up of residents, councillors and

independent experts.

**HSCP:** Haringey Safer Communities Partnership

**HSP:** Haringey Strategic Partnership

**HTPCT:** Haringey Teaching Primary Care Trust

JCP: Job Centre Plus

KMC: Ken McAnespie ConsultancyKPI: Key Performance Indicators

LAA: Local Area Agreement Local Delivery Plan

**LINks:** Local Involvement Networks (a new body planned to take over and extend the functions of Patient and Public Involvement

Forums in April 2008)

**LPSA:** Local Public Service Agreement (replaced by LAA in 2006)

**LSP:** Local Strategic Partnership

**MORI:** Ipsos MORI, a research organisation

MPS: Metropolitan Police Service
NRF: Neighbourhood Renewal Fund

OHOCOS: Our Health, Our Care, Our Say White Paper, Department of Health,

January 2006.

**PAF:** Performance Assessment Framework

**PCP:** Person centred planning

**PE:** Physical education

**PLSS:** Public Library Service Standards

**PSA:** Public Service Agreement

**QUEST:** Quality scheme for sport and leisure

**RAP:** Referrals, Assessments and Packages of Care in Adult Personal

Social Services

**SOAs:** Super Output Areas - a statistical geography published by the Office

for National Statistics. They are made up of three hierarchical layers: lower, middle and upper that all fit within the Borough boundary. It is intended that SOAs will replace electoral wards as

the basis for small area statistics.

SMART: Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Realistic and Timed

SP: Supporting People TBD: To be developed

**TNS:** A research organisation

V-base: Volunteering management software VCS: Voluntary and Community Sector WBPB: Well-being Partnership Board Well-being Strategic Framework

# **Appendix A Lead Contacts for Each Outcome**

Well-being Outcome	Lead Contact	Lead Contact
	Co-Chair Outcome Focused Group (Title)	Co-Chair Outcome Focused Group (Current Lead)
Improved health & emotional well-being	Head of Health Inequalities, HTPCT	Vicky Hobart (Replacement starts Jan 09)
	Assistant Director Recreation, HC	John Morris
Improved quality of life and Economic Well-being	Assistant Director Culture & Libraries, HC	Diana Edmonds
	Assistant Director Community Housing, HC	Phil Harris
Making a positive contribution	Director HAVCO	Naeem Sheikh
	Voluntary Sector Rep	Robert Edmonds
Increased choice & control <i>and</i> Freedom from	Assistant Director Adult Services, HC	Lisa Redfern
discrimination & harassment <i>and</i> Maintaining dignity & respect	Head of Strategic Commissioning Adults & Older People, HTPCT	Alex McTeare (replacement TBC)
Joint Commissioning	Director Strategic Commissioning, HTPCT	Helen Brown
	Assistant Director Commissioning & Strategy, HC	Margaret Allen

#### **Appendix B Development of the Framework**

In June 2005 the WBPB was established. It agreed the definition of well-being as follows:

Well-being is the term used to describe the activities of the statutory and voluntary agencies to promote the quality of life for adults in Haringey. This includes access to appropriate accommodation, health and care services, leisure and educational activities and options for maintaining a healthy lifestyle.

In September 2005 the WBPB agreed an aim, vision, outcomes and objectives, all of which provide strategic direction regarding well-being.

In February 2006 we held 'A Healthier Haringey' event which helped us identify relevant priorities, many of which have been included in the Life Expectancy Plan. It was developed to help us address health inequalities and meet the key floor target locally.

During 2006 we contributed to the development of the new Sustainable Community Strategy which has led to it including the following outcome for 2007-2016: 'Healthier people with a better quality of life'.

In December 2006 the Well-being Chairs Executive agreed to develop this Well-being Strategic Framework to bring together the diverse programmes taking place to improve health and well-being in the borough.

In January 2007 a project group with representatives from the Council, Haringey Teaching Primary Care Trust and the voluntary sector was set up to develop the Framework. The Council's Head of Policy and Performance attended meetings of the project group and provided guidance and assistance on performance management.

Haringey's LAA, which was signed off in March 2007, included "Improving health and well-being" as a cross-cutting theme. This means that all blocks of the LAA must work to support this aim.

In May 2007 the Well-being Chairs Executive, made up of the chairs of the subgroups reporting to the WBPB, agreed a new definition of well-being to be used for the Framework. It is:

Local residents, statutory, voluntary, community and commercial organisations all have a role to play in improving well-being. This includes access to health and care services; access to appropriate leisure and educational services; access to employment; and, opportunities for a healthier lifestyle.

Following this, in June 2007 the WBPB agreed that the seven outcomes included in *Our Health, Our Care, Our Say* would supersede those it agreed in September 2005 and that the Framework would be shaped around these outcomes and locally agreed objectives.

As well-being is cross-cutting in nature, many of the outcomes, objectives and priorities covered by the Framework are not necessarily the remit of the WBPB and are instead the responsibility of other boards. Therefore, other boards were asked to take responsibility for various aspects of the Well-being Strategic Framework.

The project group also ensured that an Equalities Impact Assessment was completed and consulted stakeholders as described below.

The work of the partners in putting together the Framework and improving well-being has formed a part of the application which was a finalist for the Health Service Journal 2007 Award for Cost-Effective Partnerships Working.<sup>20</sup>

The Framework and Implementation Plan was updated in 2008 to reflect the new national indicators, policy developments and data taking into account progress on the supporting programmes and initiatives. A full review of the priorities and actions in the implementation plan will take place in April 2009.

http://www.hsjawards.co.uk/HSJAwards2007Shortlist.asp?m\_pid=0&m\_nid=18476

## Appendix C Consultation about the Framework

The Framework flows from the Sustainable Community Strategy, for which residents and other stakeholders were extensively consulted throughout the summer of 2006.

Whilst developing our priorities for improving well-being locally we have involved users and carers in the following ways:

- Better Living for Older People Conference (2004) attended by 450 older people
- Reference group of 33 older people (2004-05) who identified priorities for action which are included in Experience Counts
- Healthier Haringey Event (2006) for staff and voluntary sector organisations to determine local priorities to meet the Choosing Health Agenda
- LAA Block Group on Healthier Communities and Older People to agree priorities 2006-2007
- Consultation event (2006) with users and carers to discuss priorities for inclusion in the LAA
- Event (2007) to discuss the Department of Health draft Commissioning Framework for Health and Well-being
- Presentation of Annual Public Health reports for discussion at the HAVCO Well-being Theme Group, and at Local Area Assemblies (the 2004 report focussed on Mental health, the 2005 report focussed on Children and Young People, the 2006 report focussed on health surveillance and primary care)
- Well-being Partnership Board event to finalise priorities and agree implementation structure

Using feedback from residents and other stakeholders from the Sustainable Community Strategy consultation, the consultations with service users and carers mentioned above, and working with the priorities already identified in existing plans and strategies, the project group agreed key priorities under each outcome of the Framework (see section 8).

Drafts of the Framework were circulated to the Well-being Partnership Board and the sub-groups that report to it. Drafts were also circulated to the other theme boards under the Haringey Strategic Partnership, (including an accessible version to the Learning Disabilities Partnership Board), the voluntary and community sector well-being theme board and senior managers within HTPCT, the Council, and Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust. A questionnaire was circulated with the Framework drafts in which stakeholders were asked to comment on the proposed priorities and actions. The feedback was used to develop the final Framework.

## Appendix D Local Area Agreement Targets 2008-2011

The LAA will focus on the following well-being indicators:

# WBPB LAA Indicators 2008-2011

NI 8 Adult participation in sport (2007-2010 stretch target)

NI 123 16+ current smoking prevalence

NI 39 Alcohol-harm related hospital admission rates

NI 121 Mortality rate from all circulatory diseases at ages under 75

NI 149 Adults in secondary mental health services in settled accommodation

NI 135 Carers receiving needs assessment or review and a specific carer's service, or advice and information.

NI 141 Number of vulnerable people achieving independent living

NI 125 Achieving independence for older people through rehabilitation /intermediate care

#### **Local Indicators**

NI 127 Self reported experience of social care users

NI 128 User reported measure of respect and dignity in their treatment

NI 119 Self reported measure of peoples overall health and well-being

Number of older people permanently admitted into residential and nursing care (2007-2010 stretch target)

Number of adults permanently admitted into residential and nursing care (2007-2010 stretch target)

% of HIV-infected patients with CD4 count <200 cells per mm3 at diagnosis

Number of accidental dwelling fires (2007-2010 stretch target)

Number of smoking quitters in the N17 area (2007-2010 stretch target)

#### **Cross-cutting LAA Indicators**

NI 126 Early access for women to maternity services

NI 140 Fair treatment by local services- proxy to what extent does your local council treat all types of people fairly

NI 35 Building resilience to violent extremism

NI 40 Drug users in effective treatment

NI 51 Effectiveness of CAMHS

NI 56 Obesity among primary school age children in Year 6

NI 112 Under 18 conception rate

NI 113 Prevalence of Chlamydia in under 20 year olds

NI 116 Proportion of children in poverty

NI 156 Number of households living in temporary accommodation

NI 187 Tackling fuel poverty- people receiving income based benefits living in homes with a low energy efficiency rating

Local NI 175 Access to services and facilities by public transport (and other specified models)

Local NI 53 Prevalence of breastfeeding at 6-8 weeks from birth

Local Increase the percentage of children immunised by the 2<sup>nd</sup> birthday

Local carbon emissions from vulnerable private households (2007-2010 stretch target)

## **Appendix E Setting the Scene for the Framework**

Below are some key facts that relate to each of the well-being outcomes.

## Improved Health and Emotional Well-being

- There is a difference of eight years in life expectancy for men living in one
  of the most deprived wards in Haringey (Tottenham Green 70.6 years)
  compared to men living in one of the most affluent wards (Alexandra 78.9
  years) based on 2002-2006 data.
- Male life expectancy is 76.5 years (1.8 years below the average for England and Wales) and female life expectancy is 80.8 years (0.6 years below the average for England and Wales). For males the gap with the national average is widening; the difference was 1.3 years in 1996-8, but is now 1.8 years.
- Hospital admissions for stroke in Haringey occurred in 2004/05 to 2006/07 at a rate of 47.7 per 100,000. Higher rates of stroke admissions were observed in the wards of Tottenham Hale, Seven Sisters, Woodside and White Heart Lane. Lower rates were observed in Muswell Hill and Stroud Green.
- In 2006 the death rate for cancer in Haringey was 118.6 per 100,000 compared to 112,9 for London as a whole.
- Infant mortality in Haringey (2004-2006) was 7.2 per 1000 live births.
   Between 2004 to 2006 infant mortality rates in Haringey were the highest in London.
- 8.2% of Haringey babies weighed less than 2,500 grams at birth between 2004 to 2006 compared to the national figure of 6.4%.
- 16 of Haringey's 19 wards have teenage conception rates over 54.3 per 1000 (conceptions in females less than 18 years of age). Haringey teenage conception rate, however, is beginning to fall, down from 79.3 girls in every 1000 in 2002 to 63.7 in 2005. High rates correlate closely within the wards with the highest levels of poverty and deprivation.
- Mental Health admissions for Haringey are much higher than in London and surrounding boroughs. However, admissions account for a fraction of those who actually suffer with mental illness.
- In the 2005-2006 financial year there were 1182 individuals in structured drug treatment representing a 16% increase from the previous year.
- In 2005-2006 there were 911,000 visits to Council Leisure Centres; the target for 2006-2007 is to have over a million visits.
- 56.3% of Haringey residents surveyed as part of the Active People Survey 2006 participated in moderate physical activity for at least 30 minutes at least three times per week..

# Improved Quality of Life

- More than 2.1 million visitors to our libraries in 2007/08
- 4000 enrolments on learning courses targeted annually in 2007/08
- Provide a mobile library especially designed with disability access.
- 2.15 million visits were made to our public libraries in 2007/08

- 1.3 million books, CDs, videos, DVDs and toys were issued by libraries in 2007/08
- 86% of customers over 15 rated the library service as 'very good' or 'good' in 2007/08
- Delivered a full and successful programme of events and activities for adults and children, supporting learning, recreation, well-being, literature, music and Black History Month
- 36,500 people visited Bruce Castle Museum in 2007/08
- 1274 people enrolled on learndirect courses in 2007/08
- 2263 people were given guidance on their career and learning development in 2007/08
- Crime was the top personal concern in the Council's 2007/08 Annual Residents' Survey. It was mentioned by 46% of all respondents. This is compared to 54% in London. In 2007/08 79% of residents felt very safe or fairly safe outside during the day compared with 75% of residents in 2004/05. In contracts, only 41% of residents report feeling safe at nighttime in 2007/08.
- Total Notifiable Offences have fallen annually since 2003/04 with an overall drop of 18.7% between 2002/03 and 2006/07. A total of 29487 offences were committed in Haringey in 2007-08, 3.6% lower than in 2006/07. Haringey had the 13<sup>th</sup> highest number of offences per 1000 population of the 32 London boroughs and the 6<sup>th</sup> highest among its 13 'Most Similar' Crime and Disorder Reduction Partnerships.
- Haringey continues to perform well in relation to burglary with consistent reductions over the last three financial years<sup>21</sup>; there were 1360 burglaries in July to December 2006, which represents a 2.6% decrease on January to June 2006.
- In July to December 2006 there were 821 personal robbery offences. This represents a 5.7% decrease on the previous six months and a decrease of 19.4% when compared with the same period in 2005; robbery offences have been showing a long-term decreasing trend.
- Crimes that have shown an increase in 2008 are Domestic Burglary and Theft From a Motor Vehicle (TFMV).
- Haringey achieved a 7.3% reduction in violent offences<sup>23</sup> during 2008/09.<sup>24</sup>
- Adult social care services in Haringey support 809 people using day care services at 31/10/08 and deliver 13139 hours of home care per week for 1163 service users.<sup>25</sup>
- There are approximately 16,000 carers in the borough, of which 1000 are on the Haringey Council register. These figures are likely to be

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Unless otherwise stated, crime data included below is from the Partnership Data Report, which is produced by the Safer Communities Partnership

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Detailed statistics will be released in a new Strategic Assessment in 2008.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> 'Violent offences' include British Crime Survey (BCS) comparator offences of Actual Bodily Harm, Grievous Bodily Harm, and Common Assault, whether domestic, knife enabled or otherwise <sup>24</sup> Ibid

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> based on an annual survey 8<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> September 08.

underestimates, as many people who provide help and support to a relative, friend or neighbour do not identify themselves as carers.

## Making a Positive Contribution

- Haringey has a large, vibrant community and voluntary sector, with some 600 groups on the council's database, although the true number is believed to be closer to 1000.
- 16% of respondents in the 2006 Annual Residents' Survey say that they have been a volunteer in the last year.
- Of the Haringey residents surveyed in the 2006-2007 HAVCO Volunteering Baseline Survey, 339 engaged in formal volunteering for an average of more than 2 hours per week during the year, out of which 230 are from hard-to-reach groups, including black and minority ethnic backgrounds.
- Haringey Area Assemblies attract an average of over 50 attendees<sup>26</sup>. Haringey is consistently below the turnout figures for London (and for UK for the 2005 Parliamentary elections). Turnout tends to be lower in more deprived areas, Haringey has above average levels of deprivation, even by London standards. For the last two borough council elections (2002 and 2006), however, Haringey's turnout has improved by almost 8 percentage points closing the gap with London turnout (from 3.8 to 2.1 percentage points). At the 2008 London Mayoral/Assembly election, Haringey experienced a 15% increase in voter turnout on 2004 figures, compared with a 20% increase across London.
- The 2006 borough council elections figures, shows the gap between the ward with the lowest turnout in the borough (27% in Tottenham Green) and the highest turnout (45% in Highgate) is 18 percentage points. Turnout tends to be lower in the more deprived east of the borough.

#### Increased Choice and Control

 Adult social care services in Haringey look after 650 people in residential or nursing homes and help 30-40 new people every week to get the support they need.

Benefits for people who need help with personal care, getting around or who are unable to work:

i) Attendance Allowance

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Area Assemblies provide residents with an opportunity to question Members of the Council's Cabinet. They serve as a forum where residents can raise local matters of concern and where the Council and other service providers can communicate important matters/issues with local residents.

- In August 2004, the claim rate for Attendance Allowance<sup>27</sup> was 13.5% (or 2,865 people), which is unchanged from the position at August 2003.
- This claim rate is higher than the London average of 12.7% and lower than the England average of 14.6%.
- 67.9% of claimants are female while 32.1% are male.
- Across Haringey, the highest claim rates are in the following areas: Harringay, Hornsey, Northumberland Park and White Hart Lane.
- ii) Incapacity Benefit and Severe Disablement Allowance
- There are currently (May 2007) 12,150 IB/SDA claimants in Haringey, representing 7.7 per cent of the working age population. This is down from the 12,440 (7.9 per cent claim rate) IB/SDA claimants in Haringey a year earlier and is also at its lowest level in six years.
- The highest concentrations of IB/SDA claimants are mainly in the east of the borough, specifically in areas in Bruce Grove, Harringay, Hornsey, Noel Park, Northumberland Park, West Green, White Hart Lane and Woodside wards. In these areas, IB/SDA claim rates range from 11.8 per cent and 15.3 per cent.

### Freedom From Discrimination or Harassment

- The police dealt with 1552 domestic violence offences in Haringey in 2007-2008<sup>28</sup>.
- Based on national averages the costs of domestic violence for Haringey are<sup>29</sup>:

£ million

Criminal justice	4.32
Health care physical	5.18
Mental health	0.75
Social services	0.97
Housing & refuges	0.67
Civil legal costs	1.33
All services costs	13.22
Employment	11.36
Human	72.61
Total	97.19

- During the period 2006-2007, there were 185 racist offences, 46 homophobic offences 25 faith hate offences and one disability discrimination offence in Haringey. In 2007/08 there were 192 racist offences.
- Haringey had the 6<sup>th</sup> lowest rate of racist offences in London in 2007/08 for the number of racist offences and lowest amongst its 'Most Similar' and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> A benefit for people over the age of 65 who are so severely (physically or mentally) disabled that they need a great deal of help with personal care or supervision

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> Data supplied by Haringey Council's Domestic Violence Co-ordinator

Extract from speech by Davina James-Hanman at Haringey Domestic Violence Stakeholders Conference, 8<sup>th</sup> June 2005

- neighbouring boroughs. Haringey has the 10<sup>th</sup> highest number of faith hate offences in
- London and 7<sup>th</sup> highest number of homophobic offences.

## Economic Well-being

## Employment/unemployment

- Haringey ranks as one of the most deprived boroughs in the country. At 2006/07, 8,000 people were estimated to be ILO unemployed in Haringey – this represents 7.1 per cent of the working age population. The ILO unemployment rate in Haringey has fallen significantly since the high of 12.7 per cent at 2001/02. Haringey's ILO unemployment rate is now below that of London (7.6 per cent) but remains above the England average of 5.5 per cent.
- In October 2007 there were 6,720 Haringey residents claiming Job Seekers Allowance, which at a rate of 4.3%, is considerably higher than the rate for London (2.7%) and is over twice as high as the rate for Great Britain (2.1%)<sup>30</sup>Across Haringey, there remain persistent pockets of unemployment deprived areas. This is particularly true in Northumberland Park where, in certain parts, JSA claim rates reach as high as 16.7 per cent nearly four times the borough average and nearly eight times the national average. Estimates from the GLA show Northumberland Park to have the highest JSA claim rate out of all wards in London<sup>31</sup>.
- There are currently (May 2007) 12,150 IB/SDA claimants in Haringey, representing 7.7 per cent of the working age population. Unlike JSA claimants, the majority of IB/SDA claimants in Haringey are longer term. At May 2007, 56.5 per cent IB/SDA claimants had been in receipt of these benefits for five years or more. This figure has increased by 37.2 per cent (1,860 claimants) since May 2000. However, the same story is true for London and England.

#### Universal Benefits

- i) Income Support
- In May 2006, the Income Support claim rate was 10.8% (or 16,760 people); this is down slightly from May 2005.
- This rate of 10.8% is higher than both the London and England averages of 7.6% and 5.7% respectively.
- 68.3% of Income Support claimants are female while 31.7% are male.
- The rates are highest in the east of the borough.

#### ii) Pension Credit

• In May 2006, the Pension Credit claim rate was 40.7% (or 10,080 people); this is up from a rate of 39.8% (or 9,870 people) at May 2005.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> Data from Greater London Authority and Office for National Statistics

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> GLA (2007) Claimant count data by age, gender and duration for London boroughs and wards, October 2007: GLA Data Management and Analysis Group.

- This rate is significantly higher than both the London and England averages of 28.1% and 24.5% respectively.
- 56.7% of claimants are female while 43.3% are male.
- The highest claim rates are in the east of the borough.

#### iii) State Pension

- In May 2006, the State Pension claim rate was 94.0% (or 23,280 people); this is down slightly from a rate of 94.3% (or 23,360 people) at May 2005.
- This claim rate is higher than the London average of 91.7% and lower than the England average of 97.8%.
- 61.9% of claimants are female while 38.1% are male.
- Across Haringey, the take up of State Pension is lowest in Super Output Areas in the following wards: Hornsey, St Ann's and White Hart Lane.

# iv) Job Seekers Allowance (JSA)

- There were 6,720 Job Seeker Allowance (JSA) claimants in Haringey in October 2007; Northumberland Park had the highest JSA claim rate out of all wards in London.
- The current JSA claim rate in Haringey of 4.3% per cent still remains above the London average of 2.7 per cent and the England average of 2.1 per cent, although the gap has narrowed considerably in recent years.

# v) Disability Living Allowance

- In May 2006, 4.2% (or 9,390 people) residents were claiming Disability Living Allowance; this is up slightly from a claim rate of 4.1% (or 9,150 people) at May 2005.
- This rate is higher than the London average of 3.7% but lower than the England average of 4.5%. 50.7% of claimants are female while 49.3% are male.
- 10.5% claimants are under 16; 6.0% are aged 16 to 24; 27.5% are aged 25 to 44; 27.6% are aged 45 to 59; and 28.4% are 60 and over.
- 84.6% of people been doing so for over 2 years. The comparable rates for London and England are 84.5% and 86.1% respectively.
- Across Haringey, the highest claim rates are in Super Output Areas in the following wards: Bounds Green, Bruce Grove, Fortis Green, Harringay, Hornsey, Noel Park, Tottenham Green, Tottenham Hale, White Hart Lane and Woodside.

# Housing Stock in Haringey

 According to the 2001 Census, 45.8% of the dwellings in Haringey are owner occupied, compared with two-thirds of housing in all of England and Wales. This is a higher rate of ownership than similar boroughs in London.Key findings of the Housing Needs Assessment 2007<sup>7</sup>include:

- The assessment identified a shortfall of approximately 4,865 affordable housing units per annum;
- An estimated 21% of households were living in unsuitable housing, with disrepair and unfitness as major problems;
- 8.9% of households were overcrowded
- In 2005/06, 431 single vulnerable people were accepted as homeless
- Single parents and people from black and minority ethnic communities were more likely to be in housing need;
- All 19 wards display an overall shortage of affordable housing, but the shortage was most apparent in Harringay, Bruce Grove, Northumberland Park and Tottenham Green; and
- The requirement for affordable housing was most acute for three and four bedroom properties.

## Fuel Poverty

- There are 40,000 excess winter deaths in the UK.
- 9,000 households in Haringey are without central heating.
- There has been an overall improvement in energy efficiency from 2004-05 of 2.8% across all tenures.
- A new contract with British Gas to continue the 'Here to HELP' initiative in Haringey was signed in January 2007. Approximately 1065 homes have received improved energy efficiency and home security measures via the 'Here to HELP' scheme run by British Gas.
- The definition of fuel poverty is of someone who spends more than 10% of their income on keeping themselves warm. The fuel poverty indicators from the Centre for Sustainable Energy rank Haringey as 230<sup>th</sup> out of 304 local authorities, with 5.7% of households deemed to be in fuel poverty.

### Maintaining Personal Dignity and Respect

Adult Social Care Services in Haringey:

- Supported 4,500 people using our safe and sound community alarm service in 2006/07.
- Delivers over 400 meals on wheels every day.
- Took 5,000 emergency referrals in 2005-06.
- Nearly three-quarters (74%) of relevant adult social care had had training to identify and assess risks to vulnerable adults in 2006-07.
- In 2006-07 there were 158 referrals for the protection of vulnerable adults (POVA).
- Of these, 96 were for older people; 22 were for people with learning disabilities; 12 were for people with physical and sensory disabilities; and 28 were for people who use mental health services.

# **Appendix F Equality Impact Assessment Oct 2007 (Under Review)**

#### Introduction

This Equalities Impact Assessment consists of six sections. These are:

- 1. Aims This section identifies the aims and purpose of the WBSF
- 2. Information and Evidence This section sets out the relevant information considered in carrying out the assessment.
- 3. Assessment of likely impact This section assesses whether the WBSF will have significant consequences for any particular equalities groups.
- 4. Consideration of alternatives This section considers ways to minimise any adverse impacts found in the assessment.
- 5. Monitoring and Reviewing Arrangements
- 6. Publishing the Impact Assessment

#### 1. Identifying the aims

## 1.1 The aims of the Well-Being Strategic Framework

The purpose of the WBSF is to bring together in one coherent strategic framework the many existing diverse strategies for improving well-being in Haringey. It incorporates priorities and strategies from existing local and national plans and strengthens partnership working to further the well-being agenda. The Framework is not itself a strategy and does not contain substantive new strategy development.

WBSF is centred upon the seven outcomes in the government White Paper, *Our Health, Our Care Our Say (OHOCOS)*.<sup>32</sup> The outcomes, which are listed below, are used in inspections by the Commission for Social Care Inspection (CSCI).

The seven outcomes are:

- 1. Improved health and emotional well-being
- 2. Improved quality of life
- 3. Making a positive contribution
- 4. Increased choice and control
- 5. Freedom from discrimination or harassment
- 6. Economic well-being
- 7. Maintaining personal dignity and respect

The Framework is intended to support all people aged 18 years and over in Haringey. Its aim is 'To promote a healthier Haringey by improving well-being and tackling inequalities.' The vision is that 'All people in Haringey have the best possible chance of an enjoyable, long and healthy life.' This vision will be applied to any service that people in Haringey come into contact with by ensuring that:

- Organisations communicate better with each other and with residents themselves
- Plans for delivering services for adults aged 18 years and over take their needs, views and preferences into account
- The diversity of all Haringey's communities and the different aspirations of individual people are valued and responded to appropriately

Well-being is a complex multi-faceted concept with many different definitions. For the purposes of the WBSF, the following broad definition of well-being has been adopted:

Local residents, statutory, voluntary, community and commercial organisations all have a role to play in improving well-being. This includes access to health and care services; access to appropriate leisure and educational services; access to employment; and, opportunities for a healthier lifestyle.

The Framework is the responsibility of the Well-being Partnership Board (WBPB), one of the thematic boards sitting under the Haringey Strategic Partnership (HSP), which is primarily responsible for improving well-being. Haringey Council's Adult Culture and Community Services (ACCS) Directorate has taken the lead in organising the development of the WBSF by setting up a joint project group with representation from throughout Haringey Council, Haringey Teaching Primary Care Trust (HTPCT), Haringey Association of Voluntary and Community Organisations (HAVCO) and other voluntary and community organisations. A discussion draft and accompanying

Our Health, Our Care, Our Say, White Paper, Department of Health 2006
http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/DH 4127453

implementation plan was presented to thematic partnerships for discussion between June and September 2007. The final draft is being presented to the WBPB on 22 October 2007.

The Implementation Plan uses the same OHOCOS outcomes to organise the delivery of the targets from the related strategies which make up/ are included in the WBSF. The resulting integrated composite of priorities and targets should contribute to more effective delivery and monitoring of the well-being agenda.

The Framework identifies priorities for the three year period from 2007-2010 and lays the foundation for rethinking the approach to promoting well-being in Haringey. The Framework will also provide a context for the future development of new strategies. The key priorities identified within each outcome will be reviewed on an annual basis and will inform future plans. The Framework is underpinned by detailed service specific plans and strategies to improve well-being, some are partnership documents, others organisation specific. Logically, plans and strategies addressing well-being should stem from it. However, as this is the first strategic vision for well-being in the borough, the existing strategies and plans, which are meant to flow from it, have been used to formulate the Framework itself. Once it is in place, future well-being plans and strategies will be written using it as a starting point.

## 1.2 Links with the Sustainable Community Strategy

The Framework builds on the responsibilities contained within the Local Government Act 2000. This gives the HSP the power to promote the economic, social, and environmental well-being of the local community through the Sustainable Community Strategy, which provides the overarching direction for the borough. The vision of the new Sustainable Community Strategy for 2007-2016 is:

## A place for diverse communities that people are proud to belong to.

The table below shows the links between the priorities of the Sustainable Community Strategy and the outcomes of Well-being Strategic Framework.

Sustainable Community Strategy Priorities	Well-being Partnership Board Outcomes
People at the heart of change	Improved quality of life;
	Making a positive contribution;
	Freedom from discrimination or harassment;
	Maintaining personal dignity and respect;
	Increased choice and control.
An environmentally	Improved quality of life
sustainable future	Economic well-being
Economic vitality and	Improved quality of life
prosperity shared by all	Economic well-being
Safer for all	Improved quality of life, including personal safety
	Freedom from discrimination or harassment
Healthier people with a better	Improved health and emotional well-being
quality of life	Improved quality of life
	Increased choice and control
	Freedom from discrimination or harassment
	Maintaining personal dignity and respect
Be people and customer	Making a positive contribution;
focused	Increased choice and control.

The LAA is an essential part of the delivery mechanism for the Sustainable Community Strategy. The LAA is one of the key drivers to help focus, measure and improve performance. *Improving the health and well-being* of Haringey residents is a crosscutting theme in Haringey's LAA. It provides an opportunity to direct plans and resources to improve health and well-being enabling its residents to adopt healthy choices and ways of living.

In addition to the mandatory targets around decreasing health inequalities in the borough, a targeted approach focuses on people living in deprived areas, those with mental health problems, and older people. We have prioritised the following major determinants of health inequalities in the borough:

- Smoking
- Lack of physical activity
- Quality of housing
- Low income

# 2. Relevant information and evidence considered in carrying out assessment

# 2.1 Haringey's demographic profile

- In 2006 Haringey's population was 224,500; a 0.1 per cent increase on the mid-2004 population of 224,300<sup>33</sup>
- Haringey is an outer London borough with inner London challenges. It ranks as one of the most deprived boroughs in the country with 7.7 per cent of the economically active (i.e. those working or actively seeking work) population unemployed in March 2006. This is more than twice the Great Britain average of 3.6 per cent
- Between 2006 and 2011 the GLA estimates suggest that Haringey will be home to 7,500 more people of working age (20-64 years), and nearly 1,700 more people aged over 50. There will be a substantial increase in children aged under 5 (up by 960) and the number of children aged 5 to 19 years may decrease slightly
- 18.5% of those living in Haringey are age 14 and under; 77.9% are age 18 and over; 16.8% are aged 55 and over; and, 9.4% are aged 65 and over<sup>34</sup>
- There was a 2.9 per cent (500) reduction in the 20 to 24 age group and there was no change in the number of people between the ages of 50 to 74
- The number of 65-74 year olds is expected to decrease by 4.6% or 530 fewer residents over the next five years to 2011
- The fastest growth rate (in terms of age) was amongst the 85 to 89 age group at 7.7 per cent (100)
- The working-age population increased slightly to 155,400 over the year a growth rate of 0.06 per cent (100)
- The Haringey population continued to be evenly balanced in terms of gender with there being 112,700 males compared to 111,800 females a ratio of 50:50
- Haringey is one of the most ethnically and culturally diverse in the country, with over half its population coming from a black or minority ethnic background.
- 66 per cent of the population is from the White ethnic group, 7% from the Asian ethnic group and 20% from the Black ethnic group, compared to 71%, 12% and 11% respectively in London as a whole
- Approximately 193 languages are spoken in the borough
- 10% of the total population is made up of refugees and asylum seekers

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> 2005 mid-year population estimates: Full Briefing August 2006, Haringey Council

<sup>342005</sup> mid-year population estimates, Office for National Statistics

 $<sup>\</sup>frac{\text{http://neighbourhood.statistics.gov.uk/dissemination/LeadKeyFigures.do?a=7\&b=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&e=13\&g=335694\&i=1001x1003x1004\&m=0\&enc=1}{\text{http://neighbourhood.statistics.gov.uk/dissemination/LeadKeyFigures.do?a=7\&b=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&e=13\&g=335694\&i=1001x1003x1004\&m=0\&enc=1}{\text{http://neighbourhood.statistics.gov.uk/dissemination/LeadKeyFigures.do?a=7\&b=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&e=13\&g=335694\&i=1001x1003x1004\&m=0\&enc=1}{\text{http://neighbourhood.statistics.gov.uk/dissemination/LeadKeyFigures.do?a=7\&b=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&e=13\&g=335694\&i=1001x1003x1004\&m=0\&enc=1}{\text{http://neighbourhood.statistics.gov.uk/dissemination/LeadKeyFigures.do?a=7\&b=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&e=13\&g=335694\&i=1001x1003x1004\&m=0\&enc=1}{\text{http://neighbourhood.statistics.gov.uk/dissemination/LeadKeyFigures.do?a=7\&b=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&e=13\&g=335694\&i=1001x1003x1004\&m=0\&enc=1}{\text{http://neighbourhood.statistics.gov.uk/dissemination/LeadKeyFigures.do?a=7\&b=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&e=13\&g=335694\&i=1001x1003x1004\&m=0\&enc=1\\{\text{http://neighbourhood.statistics.gov.uk/dissemination/LeadKeyFigures.do.a=7\&b=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&e=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&e=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&e=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&e=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&e=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&e=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=276756\&c=Haringey\&d=13\&g=$ 

- Haringey is both economically and socially polarised. It is the fifteenth most deprived Borough in England, and the 5<sup>th</sup> most deprived in London
- 50 per cent of Super Output Areas (SOAs)<sup>35</sup> in the Tottenham Parliamentary Constituency (east of the borough) are amongst the 10% most deprived in the country. However, fewer than 10% of SOAs in Hornsey and Wood Green (west of the borough) Parliamentary Constituency are amongst the 10% most deprived in the country
- A majority of service users live in the east of the borough rather than the west (based on 2005-6 data).
- The police dealt with 1792 domestic violence offences in Haringey in 2006-2007<sup>36</sup>.
- Based on national averages the costs of domestic violence for Haringey are £ 97.19 million in total<sup>37</sup>
- 952 people in Haringey were living in a same-sex relationship in 2001<sup>38</sup>
- There were 31 civil partnerships in Haringey in December 2005, when civil partnerships became legal<sup>39</sup> and 188 in 2006<sup>40</sup>

## 2.2 Comparing Haringey with England as a whole

- Haringey has a relatively young population, although the number of people aged 75 or more is set to increase. This is the age group which has most complex health needs. More people from Black and Minority Ethnic (BME) communities moving to older age groups have specific needs
- There is more violent crime, but average for London
- GCSE achievement is below England as a whole and there are more teenage pregnancies (well above the London average)
- More older people are supported at home than the national average
- It is estimated there is less binge drinking and obesity, and better diet
- Life expectancy is low for men and women. Residents are more likely to die of smoking, and heart disease and stroke compared to England as a whole, infant deaths are higher
- Road injuries and deaths are high, as they are in most of London
- People of Haringey are more likely to be feeling in poor health than in England as a whole
- There are fewer patients recorded by GPs as having diabetes and some other long term conditions than average.
- Although, overall, people in Haringey are living longer healthier lives than they did 20 years ago, on average they still die younger than people in England as a whole. In addition, there are substantial differences in health between neighbourhoods within the borough.

# 2.3 Local Area Agreement 2007-2010 and Equalities **LAA Mandatory Targets**

From April 2007 the LAA requires Haringey to meet the following mandatory targets relating to poor health which significantly impact on well-being:

Reduce health inequalities between Haringey and the England population by narrowing the gap in all-age, all-cause mortality.

 $<sup>^{35}</sup>$  Super Output Areas (SOAs) are a statistical geography published by the Office for National Statistics. They are made up of three hierarchical layers: lower, middle and upper that all fit within the Borough boundary. It is intended that SOAs will replace electoral wards as the basis for small area statistics.

Data supplied by Haringey Council's Domestic Violence Co-ordinator

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> Extract from speech by Davina James-Hanman at Haringey Domestic Violence Stakeholders Conference, 8 June

<sup>38</sup> http://neighbourhood.statistics.gov.uk/dissemination/LeadTableView.do?a=7&b=276756&c=Haringey&d=13&e=16& g=335694&i=1001x1003x1004&m=0&enc=1&dsFamilyId=201

http://www.gro.gov.uk/Images/CP PR 31Jan06 tcm69-31882.pdf

http://www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/theme\_population/Tables 2 to 5 Area.xls

- Reduce directly standardised mortality rates from circulatory diseases in people under 75, so that the absolute gap between the national rate and the rate for the district is narrowed, at least in line with Haringey Teaching Primary Care Trust's Local Delivery Plan trajectories for 2010.
- Reduce health inequalities between the most deprived neighbourhoods and the district average, using indicators that are chosen in accordance with local health priorities and will contribute to a reduction in inequalities in premature mortality rates.

# Other Targets for Improving Well-being Haringey's Other LAA Targets

The following stretch and optional targets from the LAA will contribute to the mandatory LAA target to reduce health inequalities between the most deprived neighbourhoods and the district average:

- Increase smoking cessation
- Increase the number of physically active adults
- Improve living conditions for vulnerable people, making housing energy efficient and safe
- Increase the number of schools with healthy schools status

**An Equalities Impact Assessment** was done on the LAA by Haringey Council's Equalities Team. <sup>41</sup> The information in this section is taken from that EIA:

The EIA states that the four blocks of the LAA and the mandatory targets and indicators may impact on particular equalities groups, however they have been set by government and are based on national priorities and agendas. One way in which equalities impacts are controlled is by ensuring that any targeting is balanced by borough wide indicators so that any displacement is controlled for. The mandatory targets have undergone a review by the Equalities Team and are not considered discriminatory. The targets in the LAA linked to specific strands and/or which focus on specific demographic areas were also reviewed by the Equalities Team for their equalities impact.

The following examples of targets have been identified in the LAA EIA as having positive equalities impacts:

# Geographical target-setting; ethnicity, religion, gender and disability from LAA Healthier Communities and Older People Block

### **Encouraging smoking cessation in N17** (stretch target)

N17 has been selected as a specific focus because:

- N17 has the areas of highest deprivation in the borough and indeed in the country. Smoking rates are higher in more deprived areas. This links to relatively high smoking rates and smoking related mortality and morbidity. The report Tobacco in London: The preventable burden 42 suggests that every year in Tottenham there are:
  - 130 deaths related to smoking
  - 600 hospital admissions
  - o at a cost of nearly £1.4m (as at 2004)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>41</sup>http://harinet.haringey.gov.uk/index/council/strategiesandpolicies/local\_area\_agreement.htm#teia\_

<sup>42</sup> Callum C & White P, Tobacco in London: The preventable burden. Smokefree London & London Health Observatory, March 2004.

- Nationally as at 2004 32% of manual workers smoked compared to 21% of those in non-manual occupations. <sup>43</sup> One of the national targets to tackle the underlying determinants of ill health and health inequalities is to reduce adult smoking rates (from 26% in 2002) to 21% or less by 2010, with a reduction in prevalence among routine and manual groups (from 31% in 2002) to 26% or less.
- Recent estimates from GP practices suggest that people registered with GP practices in N17 have a smoking prevalence of 28% whereas people registered with other Haringey practices have a prevalence of around 25%.

#### Gender

## **Safer and Stronger Communities Block**

#### Sanctioned detection rate for domestic violence offences

Reasons why this target was selected are:

- Recorded domestic violence offences have steadily increased over 2003-2005 (calendar years) with totals of 3,032 in the year 2003, 3,388 in 2004 and 3,706 in 2005. Of all violent crime types, particular emphasis is placed upon domestic violence due to the low-levels of this offence being both reported and recorded.
- The majority of victims are women. In the period January to June 2006 there were 528 (82.9%) female victims compared to 109 male victims.
- Of the 1124 cases of domestic violence, Hearthstone Haringey's domestic violence advice and support centre last year, 95% of perpetrators were men and 97% of victims were women.
- 2.5% of domestic violence cases in 2006 were same sex relationships.
- Domestic violence is a crime that has long term impacts on all family members especially on children's well-being, mental health and education and the victim's mental and physical health.
- Domestic violence also occurs in all communities but for some victims it is harder to report and seek help due to cultural or legal factors for example Muslim women who are asylum seekers.

Domestic violence impacts across all of the equalities groups, thus highlighting the importance of addressing this issue. This stretch target goes some of the way to doing this.

#### Aae

# Targets which will positively affect older people

- Percentage of adults participating in at least 30 mins of moderate intensity sport and active recreation.
- Improve access to a range of day opportunities
- Improved living conditions for vulnerable people ensuring that housing is made decent, energy efficient and safe.

## Sexuality

2.5% of Domestic violence cases reported in 2006 were of same sex partners.
One mandatory LAA target of increasing the use of the Hearthstone Domestic
Violence service by under-represented communities, including same-sex couples
should have a positive impact.

#### 3. Assessment of likely impact

#### **Measuring Well-being**

The HSP recognises that well-being is closely linked to health and that substantial differences in health between different neighbourhoods are determined by broader

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>43</sup> Chief Medical Officers Annual Report, Second Hand Smoke Kills, 2002

inequalities. These inequalities are evident locally as the life expectancy experienced by our population remains lower than for England as a whole. Whilst overall people in Haringey are living longer, healthier lives than they did 20 years ago, this is not enough to close the gap on national figures. Tackling these will have a beneficial impact on the overall health and well-being of the borough's residents.

The key floor target for well-being in the borough, and the target to which the Well-being Partnership Board and the Framework will work, is to reduce inequalities in life expectancy by 2010 as follows:

Reduce the gap by at least 10% between the fifth of areas with the lowest life expectancy at birth and the population as a whole (DH PSA 2).

The Local Area Agreement (LAA) provides an opportunity to focus plans and resources to improve health and well-being, particularly in deprived areas, and to develop opportunities to enable people to adopt more healthy choices and ways of living. Therefore, Haringey's LAA includes an overarching theme of 'improving health and well-being' in the borough.

#### LAA EIA states:

Some stretch targets were weighted towards particular groups such as BME groups or those with disabilities, however the government required borough wide indicators to be included for these targets so there is no negative impact or perverse incentive across the borough as a whole. For example the smoking cessation target focusing specifically on N17 includes a borough wide indicator to ensure that this does not reduce overall quitters rates across the Borough. Also the target to increase physical activity impacts positively on all equalities groups as it aims to increase levels of physical activity across Haringey, with a specific focus on the east of the borough, targeting those from priority groups (i.e. women, BME groups, people with a limiting disability, people from lower socio-economic groups and older people) who are amongst the least active.

All targets however are addressing an identified need and in this way are having a positive equalities impact and assisting in reducing inequality for a range of areas and communities. For example, the wards selected for the assisting people from disadvantaged groups and wards into sustained work target, those from the SSCF Worklessness Programme, suffer from severe deprivation and suffer the worst labour market position relative to the rest of the Borough. These wards also contain the highest levels of claimants. By targeting specific equalities groups such as women, BME groups and disabled people with significantly lower than average employment rates, the worklessness programme will not only address the needs of the most disadvantaged but will also have the greatest impact in reducing the overall claimant count in the borough.

The three wards selected for the litter and detritus target, Northumberland Park, Noel Park and Bruce Grove generally have higher levels of litter and detritus than the rest of the borough and are therefore the focus of this stretch target. There will be a positive impact on a number of equalities groups as these super output areas have large populations of young people, particular minority ethnic groups and those on Incapacity Benefits/Severe Disablement Allowance.

By increasing the uptake of Council Tax and Housing Benefit amongst eligible individuals, this target will have a positive impact on those deprived groups including

ethnic minority groups and older people for example that are entitled to benefits but are not yet receiving them. This target is clearly addressing groups in greatest need by directing assistance at those who are not receiving their entitlements.

# Summary of likely equalities impact

Initiatives and programmes to address inequalities are integrated into all of the seven user focused outcomes and are expected to improve outcomes for disadvantaged groups as summarised in the following table.

No.	Outcome	Objective	Likely Equalities impact
1	Improved health and emotional well-being	To promote healthy living and reduce health inequalities in Haringey	This will produce improved outcomes for all, especially those groups who live in the east of the borough who presently suffer inequality in health and emotional well-being.
2	Improved quality of life	To promote opportunities for leisure, socialising and lifelong learning, and to ensure that people are able to get out and about and feel safe and confident inside and outside their homes	Will impact positively on all, especially groups such as women, particularly from certain ethnic minority groups, older people and disabled people.
3	Making a positive contribution	To encourage opportunities for active living including getting involved, influencing decisions and volunteering	Older people, women and disabled people in particular will benefit.
4	Increased choice and control	To enable people to live independently, exercising choice and control over their lives	Older people and disabled people in particular will benefit.
5	Freedom from discrimination or harassment	To ensure equitable access to services and freedom from discrimination or harassment	Everyone will benefit, especially groups which have historically suffered discrimination and harassment on grounds of race, sex, disability, religion, age and sexuality.
6	Economic well-being	To create opportunities for employment and to enable people to maximise their income and secure accommodation which meets their needs	Will benefit all especially the most economically disadvantaged by impacting positively on people on low income and in poor accommodation across the borough.
7	Maintaining personal dignity and respect	To ensure good quality, culturally appropriate personal care and prevent abuse of service users occurring wherever possible and to deal with it appropriately and effectively if it does occur	Quality and culturally appropriate personal care will benefit all, Preventing abuse will benefit all, especially older people and disabled people

Outcome 5 Freedom from discrimination or harassment and its related objective specifically addresses the need to ensure equitable access to services and freedom from discrimination or harassment.

#### Consultation

Whilst developing our priorities for improving well-being locally we have involved service users and carers in the following ways:

- Better Living for older People conference (2004) attended by 450 older people
- Reference group of 33 older people (2004-5) who identified priorities for action which are included in *Experience Counts* and will now be taken account of further in the *Intermediate Care and Rehabilitation Strategy*
- Healthier Haringey Event (2006) for staff and voluntary sector organisations to determine local priorities to meet the Choosing Health Agenda
- Consultation event (2006) with users and carers to discuss priorities for inclusion in the LAA
- Event (2007) to discuss the DH draft Commissioning Framework for health and well-being

Extensive consultation was also undertaken during 2006 to develop the new Sustainable Community Strategy for 2007-2016. In June 2007 the draft WBSF was circulated to all the thematic partnerships of the WBPB, and the HAVCO well-being theme group. Comments were invited and incorporated into the final version. An accessible version was produced and presented to the Learning Disabilities Partnership Board.

#### Conclusions of assessment

The WBSF is not expected to have an adverse impact on any groups nor lead to direct or indirect discrimination. Overall, it will have a positive impact on the borough as a whole by improving health outcomes for all and by addressing the health inequalities identified in WBSF through actions and targets aimed at those groups with the most needs in specific health areas.

- Many of the existing strategies and plans which it brings together, for example the LAA, have already successfully gone through an EIA. Future strategies and plans on well-being, which come under the aegis of the Framework, will be developed with the aim and vision of the Framework in mind and will themselves be equality impact assessed. In fact, implemented and monitored as planned, the Framework's aim 'To promote a healthier Haringey by improving well-being and tackling inequalities' and the vision that 'All people in Haringey have the best possible chance of an enjoyable, long and healthy life' should be met.
- Value can be added to the effective development, delivery and monitoring of the national and local well-being agenda, including equalities, by bringing all the wellbeing work of all the major partners in the borough together.
- Equalities issues are cross-cutting and complex, particularly where multiple inequalities are involved and require a partnership approach to future planning. Where well-being is concerned the WBSF should enhance this and ensure that equalities issues are mainstreamed across the work of the partners for the benefit of the borough's residents.

#### 4. Ways of minimising adverse impact

Not applicable

### 5. Monitoring and reviewing arrangements

The EIA will be reviewed as part of the annual review of the WBSF. The actual impact of the WBSF on equalities groups will be monitored using the Council's or an appropriate equalities monitoring framework. Where negative impacts are identified or outcomes fall significantly short of targets, corrective measures will be taken. When new strategies are developed within the framework they will each have their own EIA done.

### 6. Publish and communicate

This EIA is published on the Council website. A summary version and an accessible version of the WBSF will be produced and will be widely available.



This page is intentionally left blank

	Key Performance Indicators	<ul> <li>NI 119 Self-reported measure of people's overall health and wellbeing DH DSO</li> <li>NI 120 All-age all cause mortality rate PSA 18</li> <li>NI 122 Mortality from all cancers at ages under 75 DH DSO</li> <li>NI 126 Early access for women to maternity services PSA 19</li> <li>NI 131 Delayed transfers of care from hospitals DH DSO</li> <li>NI 134 The number of emergency bed days per head of weighted population DH DSO</li> <li>NI 137 Healthy life expectancy at age 65 PSA 17</li> <li>Number of older people permanently admitted into residential and nursing care</li> <li>Number of adults people permanently admitted into residential and nursing care</li> <li>% of HIV-infected patients with CD4 count</li> <li>Clients receiving a review (PAF D40)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>NI 8 Adult participation in sport and active recreation</li> </ul>
Well-being Strategic Framework Implementation Plan Update- Draft	Haringey Priorities in the Well-being Strategic Framework	Improve access to effective primary, community and other health care services	Reduce physical inactivity
egic Framework Implen	Haringey Objective	To promote healthy living and reduce health inequalities in Haringey	
Well-being Strat	Our Health, Our Care, Our Say (OHOCOS) Outcome	Improved health and emotional well- being	

		Improve diet and nutrition	NI 56 Obesity among primary school children in Year 6
		Reduce the number of people who smoke, and the number of people exposed to second hand smoke.	<ul> <li>NI 121 Mortality rate from all circulatory diseases         at ages under 75 DH DSO</li> <li>NI 123 Stop Smoking</li> </ul>
		Prevent premature deaths from suicide, accidents and injuries	
		Reduce the harm caused by drugs and alcohol	<ul> <li>NI 39 Rate of hospital admissions per 100,000 for alcohol related harm</li> </ul>
			NI 40 Number of drug users recorded as being in effective treatment
		Improve sexual health	NI112 Under 18 conception rate
			<ul> <li>NI113 Prevalence of Chlamydia in under 20 year olds</li> </ul>
Improved health and	To promote healthy living and reduce health inequalities in	Improve mental health	<ul> <li>NI 51 Effectiveness of CAMHS services</li> </ul>
being	Haringey	<ul> <li>Protect people from environmental and communicable threats to health</li> </ul>	
Improved	To promote	Promote cultural life and libraries as centres	<ul> <li>NI 9 Use of Public Libraries</li> </ul>

quality of life	opportunities for leisure, socialising and life-long learning, and to ensure that people are able to get out and about	of learning, social, economic and cultural activity	<ul> <li>NI 10 Visits to Museums and Galleries</li> <li>NI 11 Engagement in the Arts</li> <li>Visitors to Libraries Per 1000</li> <li>Visitors to Museums Per 1000</li> <li>Cost per library visit</li> </ul>
	confident inside and outside their homes	<ul> <li>Enhance future facilities for improving well- being</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Parks</li> <li>Children and young people's satisfaction with parks and play area</li> </ul>
		Enable people to undertake life-long learning opportunities	• HALS
		Develop a greater range of social activities within the community	
		Reduce fear of crime	<ul> <li>NI Awareness of civil protection arrangements in the local area</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>NI 27 Understanding of local concerns about anti- social behaviour and crime issues by the local council and police</li> </ul>
		Work to increase access to information technology (IT) for everyone	
		<ul> <li>Improve transport in the borough so that people are able to get out and about</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>NI 175 Access to services and facilities by public transport</li> </ul>
		Improve sports and leisure provision	
		Enhance home care	NI 136 People supported to live independently

<ul> <li>through social services (all ages) PSA 18</li> <li>NI 139 The extent to which older people receive the support they need to live independently at home PSA 17</li> <li>Households receiving intensive home care per 1,000 population (PAF C28 BVPI 53)</li> </ul>	NI 135 Carers receiving needs assessment or review and a specific carer's service, or advice and information DH DSO	NI 138 Satisfaction of people over 65 with both home and neighbourhood PSA 17	<ul> <li>NI 141 Number of vulnerable people achieving independent living CLG DSO</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>NI 142 Number of vulnerable people who are supported to maintain independent living CLG DSO</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>NI 143 Offenders under probation supervision living in settled and suitable accommodation at the end of their order or licence PSA 16</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>NI 145 Adults with learning disabilities in settled accommodation PSA 16</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>NI 147 Care leavers in suitable accommodation PSA 16</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>NI 149 Adults in contact with secondary mental</li> </ul>
	Provide culturally appropriate support for carers, including preparing for when they are no longer able to care	<ul> <li>Increase opportunities for people to live independently in their own homes</li> </ul>						

Budgets) DH DSO	•	NI 124 People with a long-term condition supported to be independent and in control of their condition DH DSO	•	<ul> <li>NI 140 Fair treatment by local services PSA 15</li> <li>Percentage of adults assessed in the year whose ethnicity was 'not stated' in RAP return A6 (key threshold)</li> <li>Percentage of adults with one or more services in the year whose ethnicity was 'not stated' in RAP return P4 (key threshold)</li> </ul>	Crime targets?  No No Specialist support to victims of a serious sexual offence
	Further access to employment through individual budgets	Support individuals with long-term conditions in self- management	<ul> <li>Develop housing related support services for vulnerable people</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Provide services in a fair, transparent and consistent way¹</li> <li>Address stigma associated with long- term conditions such as mental health problems and sexual ill health</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Support victims and witnesses of crime</li> </ul>
				To ensure equitable access to services and freedom from discrimination or harassment	
				Freedom from discrimination or harassment	

		Prevent and reduce domestic violence	NI 34 Domestic violence- murder
			<ul> <li>NI Repeat incidents of domestic violence</li> </ul>
		Prevent and reduce hate crime and harassment	NI 1 % of people who believe people from different backgrounds get on well together in their local area
		Address anti-social behaviour (ASB)	<ul> <li>NI 17 Perceptions of anti-social behaviour</li> <li>NI 24 Satisfaction with the way the police and local council dealt with anti-social behaviour</li> </ul>
			NI 25 Satisfaction of different groups with the way
Economic well- being	To create opportunities for employment and to enable people to maximise their income and secure accommodation which meets their needs	Increase the number of young people leaving school and entering employment or training	MI 117 16-18 year olds not in education employment and training
		Increase the numbers moving from worklessness into employment	<ul> <li>NI116 Proportion of children in poverty</li> <li>NI 151 Overall employment rate (working age)</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>NI 152 Working age people on out of work benefits</li> </ul>
			<ul> <li>NI 153 Working age people claiming out of work benefits in the worst performing neighbourhoods.</li> </ul>
		Improve the ease of access to employment	NI 150 Adults in contact with secondary mental

		and mainstream provision for disabled people, including those with mental health problems and long-term conditions	<ul> <li>health services in employment PSA 16</li> <li>NI 144 Offenders under probation supervision in employment at the end of their order or licence PSA 16</li> <li>NI 146 Adults with learning disabilities in employment PSA 16</li> <li>NI 148 Care leavers in employment, education or training PSA 16</li> </ul>
		Prevent homelessness wherever possible	NI 156 Number of households living in temporary accommodation
		Maximise the supply of good quality     affordable housing available to homeless     people	NI 155 Number of affordable homes delivered (gross)
		Reduce fuel poverty	<ul> <li>NI 187 Tackling fuel poverty- people receiving income based benefits living in homes with low energy efficiency.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Ensure that vulnerable people have decent, energy efficient homes</li> </ul>	NI 158 % of non-decent council homes
Maintaining	To ensure good quality, culturally appropriate personal	Improve access to small items of equipment to enable people to live independently in their	<ul> <li>NI 128 User reported measure of respect and dignity in their treatment DH DSO</li> </ul>
personal dignity and respect	care, preventing abuse of service users occurring wherever possible.		<ul> <li>Availability of single rooms (PAF D37)</li> <li>Numbers of relevant staff in post who have had training in addressing work with vulnerable adults.</li> </ul>
	dealing with it appropriately and	<ul> <li>Increase the choice and availability of community meals including culturally appropriate meals</li> </ul>	•



This page is intentionally left blank



**Meeting:** Well-Being Strategic Partnership Board

Date: 3 December 2008

Report Title: Draft Well-Being Strategic Partnership Board Risk

Register

Report of: Margaret Allen, Assistant Director Commissioning and

Strategy

### **Purpose**

To provide the Well Being Partnership Board with a draft well being risk register.

### **Summary**

Theme boards are now taking ownership of risk registers. The attached risk register include risks associated with the running of the partnership board and the key indicators.

### **Legal/Financial Implications**

N/A.

### Recommendations

That the Well Being Partnership Board to note the draft risk register. A final version will be reported back to the Well Being Partnership Board in March 2009.

### For more information contact:

Name: Margaret Allen

Title: Assistant Director Commissioning and Strategy

Tel: 020 8489 3719

Email address: margaret.allen@haringey.gov.uk

Appendices: Well Being Partnership Board Risk Register

This page is intentionally left blank

### Well-being Theme Board Significant Risks

This document sets out the HSP Well-being Theme Board key risks, as per our agreed approach. The risks are based upon the LAA argets, which have been included below for information.

- NI8 Adult participation in sport (2007 2010 stretch target)
  - NI39 Alcohol-harm related hospital admission rates
- NI21 Mortality rate from all circulatory diseases at ages under 75
  - NI123 16+ smoking rate prevalence .≥ >
- NI125 Achieving independence for older people through rehabilitation /intermediate care -delayed until Oct 2008
- NI135 Carers receiving needs assessment or review and a specific carer's service, or advice and information
  - VI141 Number of vulnerable people achieving independent living ij
- NI149 Adults in secondary mental health services in settled accommodation delayed until 2009

### Key to the Risk Register:

Ref: Details the reference number (usually the National Indicator) for the risk.

Risk Identified: Details the risk identified by the PMG or Theme Board.

Inherent Risk: Is assessed by Impact (I) and Likelihood (L). The Inherent risk is the impact of the risk occurring, and how likely it is to occur, without any mitigating actions in place to address the risk. The Impact and Likelihood of the risks are scored from Low to High according to the schedule in Appendix 1 of this report. The rankings can be tied into the overall HSP risk framework.

Controls: The actions and processes which are currently in place to manage the risk identified.

Residual Risk: Is assessed on the same rankings as Inherent Risk. The Residual Risk is the impact and likelihood of the risk occurring with the current controls in place. Further Action: Where there is outstanding residual risk, further actions have been identified by the Theme Board to reduce the exposure of the Theme Board to the risk. A separate action plan, including a timetable for implementation of the further actions, will be produced where appropriate.

Ref	Risk Identified	Inherent	t Risk	Controls	Residual Risk	sk	<b>Further Action</b>
		Impact	L.hood		Impact L.h	L.hood	
Lack of c	_ack of continuity of membership across the	oss the	theme board	oard			
W.B1	Lack of continuity of	MO I	WO	<ul> <li>Agreed recruitment procedures</li> </ul>	MO I	WO	• Action plan
i	membership impacts on the			for Theme Board membership	_		to address
	ability to deliver on			Besponsibility for filling posts			identified
	outcomes/targets:			identified			dans to be
	<ul> <li>High turnover of members</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>Training &amp; Development for</li> </ul>			drawn up.
	<ul> <li>Inability to recruit and/or</li> </ul>			Theme Board members			• Tarms of
	retain right members			<ul> <li>Reporting processes to</li> </ul>			roference/me
	<ul> <li>Non-attendance of</li> </ul>			highlight and identify vacancies			mbership to
	members at meetings			and/or non-attendance			he reviewed
	<ul> <li>Lack of continuity and/or</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>Membership reviewed annually</li> </ul>			annually and
	succession planning						to be ratified
				orica of care			at WBCE.
	Risk Owner: CO-Criairs of			Sub-drolling			Beaular
	sub-groups.						further
							workshops
							(next to be
							held on 21
							January 09)
							to discuss
							effectiveness
							of sub-group
							structure and
							ensuring
							delivering to
							well being
							objectives.

Page 2 of 1.

HSP – Well-being Theme Board Risk Register 2008-09

Ref	Risk Identified	Inherent	t Risk	Controls	Residual Risk	Further Action
		Impact	L.hood		Impact L.hood	7
Data Que	Data Quality and/or Information management	gement		arrangements		-
W-B2  Governar  W-B3	W-B2  • Information requirements not identified • Responsibility for data collection and verification not identified and/or assigned to specific officers • Information provided is inaccurate or not in accordance with agreed timescales  Risk Owner: Co-Chairs of sub-groups.  W-B3 • Proper governance arrangements not in place arrangements not in place • Principles of good governance not embedded • Theme board members fail to act in accordance with principles of good			Monitoring and capturing information by the well being outcome focussed groups and reviewed quarterly.  Control Owner: Co-Chairs of sub-groups.  Quarterly well being scorecard submitted.  Control Owner: ACCS and HTPCT Performance Managers HTPCT Performance Managers  WBPB terms of reference reviewed and ratified annually.  Wembers of the WBPB and sub-groups declare any personal and/or pecuniary interests with respect to agenda items and do not take part in any decision required		Scrutiny from the joint commissioni ng and performance sub-group.      Further action owner: co chairs of the Joint Commissioning and Performance sub-group.  No further action required.
	governance.  • Declarations or conflicts of interest not completed			with respect to these items.  Control Owner: WBPB and Co-Chairs of sub-groups.		

Page 3 of 15

HSP – Well-being Theme Board Risk Register 2008-09

Ref	Risk Identified	Inherent	Risk	Controls	Residual Risk	Further Action
		Impact	L.hood		Impact L.hood	
	<ul> <li>Potential conflicts of</li> </ul>					
	interest not addressed/acted					
	on to ensure appropriate					
	RISK Owner: WBPB.					
Non-deliv	Non-delivery of outcomes; allocation of resou	of resou		rces, commissioning, spend, linkages to other theme boards/cross-	to other theme	boards/cross-
cuttilig w					_	
W-B4	Oucomes not delivered:	High	Low	Sub-groups are outcome	Low	Regular
	<ul> <li>Lack of, or ineffective</li> </ul>			Structure and terms of		further
	financial and/or performance			reference of sub-groups and		worksridgs (next to be
	monitoring			WBPB agreed by WBPB.		
	<ul> <li>Resources not allocated,</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>OHOCOS outcomes</li> </ul>		_
	or not allocated appropriately			monitored and reviewed by		to discuss
	• Inadequate financial and/			sub-groups.		effectiveness
				<ul> <li>Sub-groups work together to</li> </ul>		of sub-group
	provided to the Theme Board			ensure there is joint		structure and
				ownership and delivery of the		ensuring
	Commissioning not carried     Louit according to plan			Iramework.  • WBDB monitor the		delivering to
				implementation of projects		objectives.
	Expenditure exceeds     allocated bildget			delegated to the well-being		Monitor
	anocated badget			sub groups.		frogrigory of
	<ul> <li>Failure to spend allocated</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>Sub-groups monitor the</li> </ul>		
	budget within agreed/	h		implementation of projects		Sub-group meetings
	approved timescales			delegated to them and report		
	(potential loss of grant			to the WBCE.		eate
	tunding)			<ul> <li>WBPB and Sub-groups</li> </ul>		of regular

Page 4 of 1.

Ref	Risk Identified	Inherent	t Risk	Controls	Residual Risk	Risk	Further Action
		Impact	L.hood		Impact	L.hood	
	<ul> <li>Effective reporting does not take place</li> </ul>			monitor progress on LAA targets.			update reporting
	<ul> <li>Failure to work effectively with other theme boards on relevant issues</li> </ul>			comment on and endorse, as appropriate strategic			groups to WBCE.
	<b>Risk Owner:</b> Co-Chairs of sub-groups.			partnership boards or sub- groups relating to group's			
				outcomes tnat require a joint multi-agency response.			
				Sub-groups report to the partnership board via the sub-			
				group chairs.			
				<ul> <li>Sub-groups account for actions and performance</li> </ul>			
				through regular reports to the WBPB via the ioint			
				commissioning group which			
				manages finance and performance of the WBPB.			
		4		<ul> <li>WBPB monitors the</li> </ul>			
			•	effectiveness of the Partnership Boards and sub			
				groups and other joint			
				planning arrangements within its structure through receipt of			
				an annual report or other			
				<ul><li>agreed mechanisms.</li><li>WBPB accounts for actions</li></ul>			

Ref	Risk Identified	Inheren	t Risk	Controls	Residual Risk	Further Action
		Impact	L.hood		Impact L.hood	
				and performance through regular reports to the HSP via the joint commissioning group which manages finance and performance for the WBPB. WBPB nominates a member to represent it on the HSP board.  Control Owner: Co-Chairs of sub-groups.		
Adult par	Adult participation in sport (2007 - 2010 stretch target	10 strei	tch targe	et)	-	-
	proportion of BME use of our leisure centres by 7.5% from 37% to 44.5%.  Risk owner: ACCS- AD Recreation  Failure to increase the proportion of older people (60+) use of our leisure centres by 5% per annum		Ned	each work with es and poor programmes of through elements of malach work with es and poor programmes of the elements of the el	NO N	action required.  Partnerships working with Adult SS, Age Concern, etc.
	from 101,000 to 116,920.			Monitoring through leisure centres.  Control owner: Head of Sport		

Page 6 of 15

HSP - Well-being Theme Board Risk Register 2008-09

Ref	Risk Identified	Inherent Risk	t Risk	Controls	Residual Risk		Further Action
		Impact	L.hood		Impact L.h	L.hood	
	Risk owner: ACCS- AD Recreation			and Leisure			
	Failure to increase the proportion of disabled people use of our leisure centres by 5% from 96,000 to 111,132.	<mark>Low</mark>	Med	Enhanced levels of marketing and outreach work with BME communities and potential alteration to programmes offered. Monitoring through leisure	MO_		Partnerships working with Adult SS, Age Concern, etc.
	<b>Risk owner:</b> ACCS- AD Recreation			centres.  Control owner: Head of Sport and Leisure			
	Failure to increase the proportion of lower socio economic use of our leisure centres by 2% from 112,000 to 118,855.	No	Med	Enhanced levels of marketing and outreach work with BME communities and potential alteration to programmes offered. Monitoring through leisure centres.	Mo		Partnership working with relevant agencies
	Risk owner: ACCS- AD Recreation			<b>Control owner:</b> Head of Sport and Leisure			
	Failure to increase sports and leisure use equally across BME communities and reduce the differential by 2% from 4%.	Low	High	Enhanced levels of marketing and outreach work with BME communities and potential alteration to programmes offered. Monitoring through leisure centres.	N O O	Med G w s w	Partnership working with relevant agencies
	Risk owner: ACCS- AD			<b>Control owner:</b> Head of Sport and Leisure			
					_		7

Page 7 of 15

Ref	Risk Identified	Inherent	t Risk	Controls	Residual Risk	isk	Further Action
		Impact	L.hood		Impact L.h	Pood.	
	Recreation						
	Failure to increase parks and open space use across BME communities and reduce the differential by 3% from 10.3% to 7.3%.  Risk owner: ACCS- AD Recreation	Low	High	Targeted activity programmes and publicity plus outreach work. Community champions initiative. Monitoring through annual parks survey.  Control owner: Parks and Open Spaces Manager	MO_	Med	No further action required.
	Failure to increase the number of visits per resident per annum to parks and open spaces by 7 from 59 to 66.  Risk owner: ACCS- AD Recreation	Wed	<b>10</b>	Publicity, HARIACTIVE initiative, enhanced activity programmes, events calendar. Monitoring through annual parks survey and quarterly programmed use monitoring.  Control owner: Parks and Open Spaces Manager & Policy and Development Manager	Med	Med	Review by RSMT to determine what further action may be required.
	Failure to increase the percentage of residents visiting a park at least once a month 3% from 88.3% to 91.3%.  Risk owner: ACCS- AD Recreation	Med	50	Publicity, HARIACTIVE initiative, enhanced activity programmes, events calendar. Monitoring through annual parks survey and quarterly programmed use monitoring.  Control owner: Parks and Open Spaces Manager & Policy and Development Manager	Med	Med	Review by RSMT to determine what further action may be required.

Page 8 of 15

HSP - Well-being Theme Board Risk Register 2008-09

Ref	Risk Identified	Inherent	Bisk	Controls	Residual Risk		Further Action
		Impact	L.hood		Impact L.hood	poo	
Alcohol-h	Alcohol-harm related hospital admission rates	ion rate	S			-	
NI39	Delay in undertaking data analysis of alcohol related hospital admissions and mortality	Low	Low	Specification for analysis drafted, and analyst commissioned  Control owner: Associate Director of Public Health for	Mo T	No act	No further action required.
	Failure to make impact on alcohol-harm related hospital admissions.			nd Older Peop			
	<b>Risk owner:</b> Associate Director of Public Health for Adults and Older People						
Mortality	Mortality rate from all circulatory diseases at a	ases at	ages under 75	der 75			
NI21	Capacity to remodel stroke care (hyper-acute centres, care pathways, rehabilitation, on-going support).	Med	Mo	Scrutiny of stroke prevention in progress.  New PH consultant lead for stroke	TOW FC	NO NO	OSC review underway.
	<b>Risk owner:</b> Associate Director of Public Health for Adults and Older People		<b>&gt;</b>	Control owner: Associate Director of Public Health for Adults and Older People			
16+ smoł	16+ smoking rate prevalence						
NI123	Failure to appoint to tobacco control commissioner post to	Med	Low	Interim commissioner appointed	Low	Low Re	Recruitment to vacant advisor

Page 9 of 15

HSP - Well-being Theme Board Risk Register 2008-09

Ref	Risk Identified	Inherent Risk	t Risk	Controls	Residual Risk	Further Action
		Impact	L.hood		Impact   L.hood	
	oversee Tobacco Control Strategy implementation					post
	Staff turn over in quit smoking team, including new manager			Manager now in post		
	<b>Risk Owner:</b> Associate Director of Public Health for Adults and Older People			Control owner: Associate Director of Public Health for Adults and Older People		
Achieving in (provisional)	g independence for older per nal)	ople thra	ough reh	Achieving independence for older people through rehabilitation /intermediate care -delayed until Oct 2008 (provisional)	elayed until O	ct 2008
NI125	Failure to improve the involvement of people in care planning by increasing the number of person-centred care plans.	MO_	MOT	<ul> <li>Scrutinised in monthly performance call over.</li> <li>Monitored through bi-monthly 4-5-7 outcome sub-group.</li> </ul>	Fow Low	No further action required.
	Risk owner: Co-chairs of the 4-5-7 outcome sub-group (AD Adult Service & Head of Strategic Commissioning Adults & Older People).			Control owner: ACCS- AD Adult Services		
Carers re	Carers receiving needs assessment or review	or reviev	and a	specific carer's service, or advice and information	e and informa	tion
NI135	Failure to improve information and communication methods	High	Med	<ul> <li>Number of carers who receive an assessment of their needs,</li> </ul>	Med	<ul> <li>Implement the Carers</li> </ul>

Page 10 of 15

Ref	Risk Identified	Inherent	Risk	Controls	Residual Risk	Risk	Further Action
		Impact	L.hood		Impact L	L.hood	
	with carers.			leading to services and/or further information/advice monitored			Partnership Board work plan
	Community Housing).			<ul> <li>Performance call overs.</li> <li>Role and needs of carers are standing items on team meeting agendas.</li> </ul>			including the information and communicati
				Individual worker supervision includes review of numbers of carers     assessments     completed and carer outcomes achieved.			<ul><li>workstream.</li><li>Make links with other sub-groups</li></ul>
				Learning disability carers forum meets regularly. Issues are reported back to the Learning Disability Partnership Board and to the carers commissioner.			appropriate.
				Carers Partnership Board reconvened with a work plan agreed.			
				Strategic Commissioning			
	Failure to offer culturally appropriate assistance and support for the cared-for	High	Med	BME voluntary sector partners commissioned to (i) provide services to BME carers (ii)	Med	Low	<ul> <li>Implement the Carers</li> <li>Partnership</li> </ul>
	support tor the cared-tor			services to BME carers (ii)			Partne

HSP – Well-being Theme Board Risk Register 2008-09

Ref	Risk Identified	Inherent	t Risk	Controls	Residual Risk	Further Action	چ
		Impact	Pood.J		Impact L.hood	ס	
	person.  Risk owner: Co-chairs of the 2-6 outcomes sub-group (AD Culture & Libraries and AD Community Housing).			perform advocacy role (iii) complete carers assessments on behalf of council.  • Revised carers strategy to include full needs/gap analysis of current services to inform future model of care.  Control owner: ACCS Head of Strategic Commissioning		Board wor plan.  Make link with othe sub-groups as appropriate.	work links other ups iate.
	Delay in developing a commissioning strategy for carers.  Risk owner: Co-chairs of the 2-6 outcome sub-group (AD Culture & Libraries and AD Community Housing).	Med	Mo	Carers Partnership responsible for managing process of developing strategy including consultation.      Control owner: ACCS Head of Strategic Commissioning	NO N	Impleme the Carbers Board plan.      Make with as sub-grouas as appropri	ent ship work links other ups
Number (	Number of vulnerable people achieving independent living	g indep	endent	living			
N1141	Failure to increase access to day opportunities. Failure to increase the number of older people helped to live at home per	Med	Med	<ul> <li>All clients in supported housing to be given a basic benefit check to maximise their income on arrival in the service and assistance in</li> </ul>	Low	100% of tenants to have had a benefit check within	of a ric

Page 12 of 15

HSP - Well-being Theme Board Risk Register 2008-09

Ref	Risk Identified	Inherent Risk	t Risk	Controls	Residual Risk	lisk	Further Action
		-					
		Impact	L.hood		Impact L.I	L.hood	
	1,000 aged 65 and over.			applications as needed.			6 weeks of
	Failure to increase the			<ul> <li>Support the planning and</li> </ul>			arrival on the scheme.
	number of younger physically disabled people helped to live			implementation of individual budgets.			• Pilots in
	at home per 1,000 aged 18-			Support implementation of			ial Iitios
	Failure to increase the			employing people with			and learning
	number of service users who						disabilities
	are supported to establish						alleauy
	living.			Control owner: ACCS - AD			<ul> <li>Haringey</li> <li>Guarantee</li> </ul>
	Failure to increase the			d Strategy			update to be
	number of service users who						included
	have moved on in a planned						here.
	way from a temporary living						
	arrangement.						
	: - - (						
	Risk owner: Co-chairs of the	4					
	Z-8 outcollies sub-group (AD Culture & Libraries and AD						
	Community Housing).						
Adults in	Adults in secondary mental health services in	rvices in	settled	settled accommodation - delayed until	1 2009		
N1149	Failure to increase the	Low	Low	Monitored and scrutinised at	Low	MO_	No further
	number of adults aged 18-64			monthly performance call over			actions
	with mental health problems			meetings with all service leads.			required.
	rielped to live at riollie.						
	-						

Page 13 of 15

HSP – Well-being Theme Board Risk Register 2008-09

Ref	Risk Identified	Inherent	Risk	Controls	Residual Risk	Further Action
		Impact	L.hood		Impact L.hood	
	Risk owner: Co-chairs of the Outcome 1 sub-group (Associate Director of Public Health for Adults and Older People and AD Recreation)			Control owner: ACCS – AD Adult Services		

### Appendix A1

### Impact and Likelihood Scales

To be used as a guide in assessing risk ratings:

<del>o</del>
Likel
_
a)
<u>ğ</u>
Impact Guide
<u>ب</u>
ac
۾
드
Ž
<b>Descripto</b>
드
ပ္ထ
ě
ч

lihood Guide

No or limited impact. Financial loss up to £10,000, or no Up to 10% likely to occur in next 12 months impact outside single objective or no adverse publicity LOW

Up to 40% likely to occur in next 12 months processes, or local adverse publicity, or regulatory sanctions (such as intervention, public interest reports) Financial loss up to £300,000, or impact on many other MEDIUM

Financial loss up to £1 million, or major impact at strategic Up to 90% likely to occur in next 12 months level, or closure/transfer of business HUGH

This page is intentionally left blank



Meeting: Well-Being Strategic Partnership Board

Date: 8 December 2008

Report Title: Update on Joint Strategic Needs Analysis (JSNA) -

Phase 2

Report of: JSNA Steering Group

### **Purpose**

To provide the Well Being Strategic Partnership Board with an update on the JSNA Phase 2.

### **Summary**

The JSNA Phase 2 prioritises four areas for detailed needs assessment:

- Sexual health
- Mental health
- Vulnerable children & young people
- Population

The above is underpinned by the development of an interagency "data platform" which will facilitate the web based access to the JSNA, the underlying data sets and the sharing of data.

Each needs assessment will be driven forward by a partnership task group comprising of lead agencies. There is also a technical group that steers the investigation into population estimates, projection and mobility and the development of the data sharing platform. The task groups report back to the JSNA Steering Group.

### **Legal/Financial Implications**

No specific legal implications.

There are no additional financial implications: JSNA Phase 2 will be contained within the existing resource commitment.

### Recommendations

- i. To note the 4 priorities for detailed needs assessment.
- ii. To note the setting up of the 4 task groups and the draft Terms of References. Feedback on the Terms of Reference in particular on the

scope and membership is welcomed.

iii. To request a report back on progress in 3 months.

### For more information contact:

Name: Jin Lim

Title: Associate Director – Public Health (Children & Young People)

Tel: 020 8442 5800

Email address: jin.lim@haringey.nhs.uk

### **Background**

The undertaking of Joint Strategic Needs Assessment (JSNA) became a statutory duty for Directors of Public Health, Directors of Adults' Services and Directors of Children's Services on 1 April 2008. The purpose of the JSNA is to ensure that the commissioning of services is based on population need.

The JSNA describes the current and future health, care and well-being needs of a population and is a key resource for all agencies that have a role in improving health and well-being locally. The JSNA will be critical in determining the local priorities, and will contribute to the development of the Community Strategy and Local Area Agreements.

The JSNA is based on a core dataset, including the National Indicator Set. Local areas are expected to supplement this with additional locally relevant information to add depth and insight into the needs of their populations.

The JSNA has particular relevance to the Haringey Strategic Partnership as it will provide evidence for the development of strategies and commissioning plans during 2008/09 and will inform service changes from 2009/2010 onwards.

### Progress in developing Haringey's JSNA

As outlined in the project initiation document, Phase 1 of Haringey's JSNA has been overseen by a JSNA Steering Group chaired by the Joint Director of Public Health, supported by a JSNA Delivery Group with representatives from partner organisations to support the technical aspects of developing the JSNA including data and IT requirements.

In Phase 1, we have:

- Developed a webpage describing the process, products and planned consultation on the Council's website, with links to HTPCT's website (<a href="http://www.haringey.gov.uk/index/social care and health/joint strategic needs analysis.htm">http://www.haringey.gov.uk/index/social care and health/joint strategic needs analysis.htm</a>)
- Produced a report on the minimum dataset for Haringey (Executive summary attached in Appendix A)

 Identified key knowledge gaps, and prioritised issues on which to focus on Phase 2 of the JSNA (Appendix B sets out the prioritisation process)

### In Phase 2, we plan to:

- Develop a web-based tool to host the JSNA minimum data set and future work
- 2. Address some of the knowledge gaps through four work streams focused on:
  - Sexual health
  - Mental Health
  - Vulnerable children and young people
  - Population change and growth
- 3. Develop a JSNA network to engage with voluntary and community groups on population need, test out early findings and gather intelligence held outside the statutory sector. This will also enable us to ensure that stakeholders are kept informed of relevant developments.

The draft Terms of References are attached as Appendix C. Feedback on the Terms of References, particularly on scope and membership are welcomed.

### **Appendices**

Appendix A Executive Summary – JSNA Minimum Dataset

Appendix B Summary of prioritisation process

Appendix C Draft Terms of References for Task Groups

### Appendix A:

### Towards Joint Strategic Needs Assessment in Haringey: The core dataset, August 2008

### **Executive summary**

In December 2007, the Department of Health published guidance<sup>1</sup> on Joint Strategic Needs Assessment (JSNA), which outlines a core dataset for local partners undertaking JSNA.

We recognise that significant progress has already been made in Haringey towards describing and identifying need in the community. This progress comes in the form of completed needs assessments of service streams such as in the Children and Young People's Service, as well as high-level reviews of current needs in Haringey including the Borough Profile and the Annual Public Health Report. This document builds upon these needs assessments and provides a summary of what is currently known about need in Haringey.

This document is not the final output of the JSNA process. In Haringey, JSNA will be a rolling programme of work rather than a single definitive needs assessment.

The main objectives of this document are to:

- Establish a high level picture of need in Haringey by reporting against indicators in the core data set,
- Summarise existing pieces of work which assess need in Haringey,
- Outline the major indicators available locally and some key trends demonstrated by these indicators
- Provide a resource for commissioning
- Identify major gaps in data availability,
- Identify priorities for future collection/ collation of data.
- Identify areas where our understanding of need is lacking.

### This document does not:

- Replace the requirement for service areas to conduct detailed analysis of need within their services,
- Provide a comprehensive assessment of need across all services and populations in Haringey.

Detailed discussion of major sources of information are provided under the following chapter headings (Chapters 2-6):

- Describing the Haringey population
- Social and environmental context
- Disease risk factors and lifestyle
- Illness and premature death
- Service provision

Department of Health. Guidance on Joint Strategic Needs Assessment. UK Department of Health, London. December 2007

We also summarise several major needs assessments that have already been carried out in Haringey in recent years (Chapter 7).

The information contained in this document supports much of what we already know about Haringey. Haringey is, in demographic terms, an exceptionally diverse and fast changing borough. 50% of the population overall, and threequarters of young people, are from ethnic minority backgrounds, and around 200 languages are spoken in the borough. Haringey's population is projected to expand by 6.6 per cent or 14,900 residents by 2029, according to the ONS projections and by 10.6 per cent or 23,800 residents by 2031 according to the GLA projections estimates. Overall, the economy in Haringey appears to be about average for London, and reasonably competitive by national standards. Alongside this prosperity the borough has high levels of deprivation relative to both London and national standards. The health of the people in Haringey is generally worse than the England average. Life expectancy in men, infant mortality and teenage pregnancy appear worse than the England average. There are health inequalities within Haringey by location, gender, level of deprivation and ethnicity. Haringey has at least ten wards among the most deprived areas in England; and men from the most deprived group have six years shorter life expectancy than those in the least deprived group.

We have existing and well established mechanisms for understanding need and service use in Haringey. Significant work has already been done in many service areas towards understanding this need. Taking stock of what we already know in each of the chapters has allowed us to clearly identify areas where we need to do more work to understand need in Haringey. We currently do not know what effect projected population growth will have on needs in the community in 5-10 years' time. Also, while we understand how the people of Haringey use services, we do not always understand the extent of unmet need in the community, that is, whether there are people who currently do not use our services who have the capacity to benefit from services we provide.

This document has allowed us to identify the following areas where further needs assessment work is required:

- Measuring and understanding needs of mobile and transient populations,
- Developing more reliable measures of smoking prevalence and other disease risk factors, particularly in different communities within Haringey.
- Measuring and understanding the extent of unmet need for mental illness (treatment and prevention) services in adults and children,
- Understanding needs relating to sexual health to explain continuing high rates of teenage conceptions, unwanted pregnancy and STIs in Haringey,
- Understanding how people transition through services and how their need for services changes with time, e.g. through adolescence
- Understanding the potential of preventive services for people at risk to prevent them requiring services in the future.

Under the umbrella of JSNA we will undertake an ongoing program of work, which will involve seeking to obtain some of the information identified as a knowledge gap.

## Prioritisation of areas of needs assessment as part of JSNA

## Criteria for selecting area of needs assessment for JSNA:

# First order criteria: (must be present for area to be considered, score 1-3)

- Local area agreement (and sustainable community strategy) target
   Gap identified in *Towards JSNA in Haringey* Impact on commissioning/ financial sustainability

### Second order criteria: (score 1-3)

- Potential for assessment to be used in more than one content area
  - Size of population affected
    - Severity of outcomes
- New/recent evidence of cost effective intervention
- Window of opportunity/ Link to strategic outcomes/ Impact on decision making
- Ability/capacity to undertake assessment AND act on findings 4.70.0.7.80.0.

Criteria	Mental health	Sexual Health	Vulnerable children and young people	Impact of population growth on services	Others??
Scope	TBC – probably incremental approach required	Population wide	Vulnerable only – include children with additional needs/ disabilties, youth offending/ NEETs	Incremental approach required	
Local area     agreement (and     sustainable     community strategy) target	7 targets in LAA <b>[3]</b>	3 targets <b>[2]</b>	Lots, mostly education[3]	All targets indirectly <b>[3]</b>	
2. Gap identified in Towards JSNA in Haringey	Yes – poor understanding of current need <b>[3]</b>	Yes – poor outcomes in Haringey <b>[3]</b>	Existing needs assessment, refreshed annually. Needs assessment required for subgroups such as vulnerable children and young people[2]	Very little population projection information used for service planning and financial projections[3]	
3. Impact on commissioning	<u>[3]</u>	<u>[6]</u>		Has the potential to impact significantly on commissioning and financial planning for services[3]	
Total for first order criteria	6	æ	æ	6	
4. Potential for assessment to be used in more than one content area	Safer Communities, Children's, Well-being, Enterprise, Housing 131	CYP, Well-being, Enterprise <b>[2]</b>	tackle transition issue, sexual health issues <b>[2]</b>	Yes – across all areas[3]	
5. Size of population affected (prevalence/incidence)	Unknown but expected to be large[2]	Large <b>[2]</b>	Large <b>[2]</b>	Large – all <b>[3]</b>	
6. Severity of	Low - High <b>[2]</b>	Low - High <b>[2]</b>	Low - High <b>[2]</b>	Low - High <b>[2]</b>	

Criteria	Mental health	Sexual Health	Vulnerable children and young people	Impact of population growth on services	Others??
outcomes 7. New/recent evidence of cost effective intervention	[1]	[1]	[1]	[1]	
8. Window of opportunity/ Link to strategic outcomes/ Impact on decision making	Yes, Mental Health Strategy review <b>[3]</b>	Yes, sexual health strategy review <b>[3]</b>	Yes – currently refreshing CYP needs assessment <b>[2]</b>	All service planning. Key stated outcome of JSNA. [3]	
<ol> <li>Ability/capacity to undertake assessment AND act on findings</li> </ol>	Yes, broad support			Need for actuarial capacity? Modelling capacity?	
Total for second order criteria	11	10	6	12	
Implementation issues	Large project, would necessarily involve collection of raw data. Would need assistance from JSNA steering group.	Well scoped needs assessment, national model with data present. PCT may be able to fund external agency to conduct this work.	Needs assessment for all CYP refresh in progress. Additional work and possibly collection of raw data would be required to better assess the needs of vulnerable children and young people.	Interest in finance in PCT to tender for external agency to conduct this work independent of JSNA. Would need input from JSNA steering group and buy-in from council to ensure partnership focus and aligns with goals of JSNA.	

This page is intentionally left blank

### **APPENDIX C**

### **DRAFT Terms of References for the Phase 2 task groups**

Population Sexual Health Vulnerable children & young people Mental Health Technical Group / Data sharing platform

### **Population**

### Lead

Policy & Performance, Haringey Council Public Health, Haringey PCT

### Aim

• To lead the investigation into the "true" population in Haringey

### **Tasks**

- To commission, steer & project manage pilot work (CASS or UEL)
- To assess shared approach to MOSAIC, ACORN & other "value added" warehouse approaches

### Membership

- Policy & Performance, Haringey Council
- Children and Young People's Service
- Adult, Culture and Community Social Services
- Public Health, Haringey PCT
- Others?

### **Frequency**

### **Sexual Health**

### Lead

Sexual Health Commissioner, Haringey PCT

### Aim

 To scope & lead the commissioning of the Sexual Health Needs assessment

### **Tasks**

- Scope and agree Tender
- Steer the work and sign post successful Tender
- Project manage the Needs Assessment
- Receive feedback and emerging findings and act as link to relevant decision making and other forums

### Membership

- Sexual Health Commissioning, Haringey PCT
- Sexual health Provider
- Children and Young People's Service
- Adult, Culture and Community Social Services
- Public Health, Haringey PCT
- Others?

### **Frequency**

<sup>\*</sup> in consultation with voluntary sector

### **Vulnerable children & young people**

### Lead

Policy & Performance, Haringey Council Public Health, Haringey PCT

### Aim

 To scope & lead the commissioning of the Vulnerable children & young people needs assessment

### **Tasks**

- Scope and agree Tender
- Steer the work and sign post successful Tender
- Project manage the Needs Assessment
- Receive feedback and emerging findings and act as link to relevant decision making and other forums

### **Membership**

Policy & Performance, Haringey Council

Public Health, Haringey PCT

Children and Young People's Service (Safeguarding, data, youth services, schools)

Adult, Culture and Community Social Services

Children Commissioning, Haringey PCT / Council

Others?

### Frequency

### Mental Health (adults)

### Lead

Adult, Culture and Community Social Services Mental Health Commissioning, Haringey PCT

### Aim

 To scope & lead the commissioning of the Mental Health Needs assessment (adults)

### **Tasks**

- Scope and agree Tender
- Steer the work and sign post successful Tender
- Project manage the Needs Assessment
- Receive feedback and emerging findings and act as link to relevant decision making and other forums

### Membership

- Adult, Culture and Community Social Services
- Public Health, Haringey PCT
- Mental Health Commissioning, Haringey PCT
- BEH MH Trust
- Others?
- Voluntary Sector / user?

### Frequency

### **Technical Group**

### Lead

Policy & Performance, Haringey Council Public Health, Haringey PCT

### Aim

- To develop and implement a data sharing approach between key agencies in Haringey
- To develop and implement a web based tool to facilitate the sharing of data

### **Tasks**

- To consider approaches form other boroughs
- To assess current mechanisms
- To assess good practice (eg LHO site)
- To consider "data warehousing"

### Membership

- Policy & Performance, Haringey Council
- Children and Young People's Service
- Adult, Culture and Community Social Services
- Public Health, Haringey PCT
- Others?

### **Frequency**



Meeting: Well-Being Partnership Board

Date: 8 December 2008

Report Title: Experience Counts: Review and Update

Report of: Mun Thong Phung Director, Adult, Culture and

**Community Services** 

### **Purpose**

To provide a progress update on the review and update of Experience Counts, Haringey's strategy for improving the quality of life for older people 2005-2010.

To seek continued support and involvement from the WBPB for the process.

To seek approval from the WBPB on a proposed way forward for monitoring progress of the revised strategy, using the Well-being Strategic Framework.

### **Summary**

Launched in 2005, the strategy covers the period 2005-2010. Its aim is to improve the quality of life for older people in Haringey by tackling discrimination and promoting positive attitudes towards ageing.

The action plan was scheduled to run from 2005-2008, and therefore the original key initiatives are currently being reviewed and updated. As before, older people are at the key drivers of the process.

### **Legal/Financial Implications**

In order for key initiatives to be included in the reviewed and updated action plan, which will run to 2011, they must have an identified resource.

### Recommendations

- i. That the Well-being Chairs Executive (WBCE) and the Well-being Partnership Board (WBPB) continue to support the process of reviewing and updating.
- ii. That organisations represented by the WBCE and the WBPB support the process by:
  - agreeing that Well-being Partnership Outcome-Focused Sub Groups are the most appropriate vehicles for managing relevant targets in the revised action plan.
  - identifying resources for ongoing and new actions in the revised strategy.

- ensuring that appropriate SMART targets are set for every action:
  - Specific (well-defined, no misunderstanding)
  - Measurable (quantity, quality, time, cost)
  - o **Achievable** (challenging but realistic about abilities)
  - Resourced (what you need to get there, eg money, time staff)
  - Time bound (when to complete by)
- ensuring that appropriate leads are identified to continue ongoing work and to take on new targets in the revised plan.

### For more information contact:

Name: Liz Marnham

Title: Policy Officer Adult, Culture and Community Services

Tel: 020 8489 3914

Email address: <u>liz.marnham@haringey.gov.uk</u>

### **Background**

The current strategy consists of 10 goals, 34 priorities and 176 targets, with over 70 contributors.

Older people were the key drivers for the strategy, and agreed ten objectives, or 'goals':

- Being respected: ensuring that older people are respected and valued
- Keeping informed: ensuring that older people have accurate information on which to base their decisions
- Staying healthy: promoting healthy living
- Being active: creating opportunities for being active, including getting involved, volunteering, socialising and life long learning
- Choosing work: creating opportunities for employment
- Feeling safer: creating safer communities
- Having a safe, comfortable and well-maintained home: ensuring that older people have a safe, comfortable and well-maintained home (and garden) which meets their needs.
- **Living with support:** enabling older people to live independently with support for as long as possible in their own homes
- Getting out and about: ensuring that older people are able to get out and about, including being able to use public transport
- Making the most of your income: enabling older people to maximise their income

### **Experience Counts Reference Group: 10 September 2008**

The programme for this partnership consultation event was planned by a small project group which included representatives from council, health, voluntary sector and the Older People's Partnership Board.

Thirty-two members of the Older People's Reference Group attended, took part in discussions and fed back on the progress of Experience Counts to

date; their views were also sought on the direction of the strategy in its next stage.

The event included staff from partnership organisations who, with older people from the Haringey Forum for Older People, facilitated tables representing the 10 goals of Experience Counts.

As well as the Forum and Older People's Partnership Board, voluntary sector organisations represented included Age Concern, Young at Heart, Haringey Mobility Forum, Haringey Alzheimer's Society, Greek Cypriot Elders, Haringey Wheelchair Users Group, United Reformed Church Disabled Group, Islamic Culture Centre and the Campbell Court Tenants Association.

Councillor Catherine Harris, Haringey's first Dignity in Care Champion, opened the day and joined in the table discussions.

There is a need to ensure involvement of all partners, in particular in goals 4 and 5, as well as a number of nominated health leads as a result of their ongoing reorganisation process.

Feedback on the event from participants has been very positive.

### **Action Plan 2008-2011**

Focus groups are in progress and are due to be completed by mid-December. Ten focus group meetings have been scheduled – one for each goal of the strategy - to look at the outcomes of the 10 September event incorporating feedback received on the day and afterwards as part of the consultation process. Additionally, feedback from the Haringey Forum for Older People's event in July has been taken into account.

Each focus group consists of older people who helped facilitate at the 10 September event and leads from partnership organisations. To date, there have been a number of positive discussions although there remain some concerns as outlined in point 2.6 (above).

Work is now under way to identify a final list of actions under the seven outcomes, as well as leads for each of them, resources and SMART targets.

The intention is to align the revised action plan much more closely with the Well-being Strategic Framework (WBSF), linking revised priorities and actions to the WBSF's seven outcomes and incorporating relevant National Indicators. This will enable the ongoing work on Experience Counts to be monitored through the Well-being Partnership process. Well-being Partnership Board outcome-focused sub-groups will be asked to take responsibility for monitoring actions relevant to their group.

### **Equalities Impact Assessment**

This is in progress and was presented to Haringey Council's Adult, Culture and Community Services Equalities Board who provided feedback on the work to date and ideas for progressing it to the next stage.

Progress will continue to be reported to the Older People's Partnership Board and to the WBCE.

It has been agreed to reschedule the finished update so that it goes to Wellbeing Chairs Executive on 21 January 2009 and Well-being Partnership Board on 2 March 2009 to enable this fuller review and revision to take place with community and staff in partner organisations.

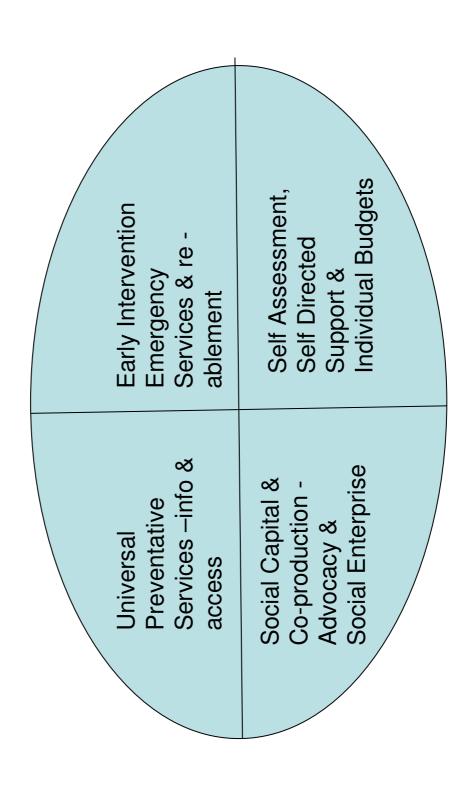
### Transforming Adult Social Care In Haringey

Where are we now?

What do we need to do next?

Where do we wish to be in 6 months time?

## The Four Quarters of Transforming Social Care



### WHERE ARE WE NOW?

- Transforming Social Care Board & Programme Coordinating Group in place
- ·High level plan and milestones in place
- Briefings for management teams, staff and local organisations in progress
- Pilot Project for People with Physical Disabilities underway testing the SAQ, involving service users and carers in the
- Pilot Project for people with Learning Disability just starting having recruited ......
- Preventative Services and Self Directed Support, the need for maximisation / fairer charging to move up the pathway \*\* Agreed version 1 of new Access Pathway to Universal an Integrated Access Team & the need for income
- Self Assessment will have to be validated by a well developed Recognition that in the context of Haringey in particular the risk assessment
- develop new information, pathway, policies and procedures. Senior Policy Office Personalisation starts 1.12. 08 to

### WHAT DO WE DO NEXT?

- Broaden the membership of the Transforming Social Care Board
- Frameworki, the process of consultation and external Plan & Agree the budget for 09/10 to assist with the challenge & the development of the Access Team development of advocacy, the reconfiguration of
- relate this to corporate changes in customer relations Develop & implement the Integrated Access Team & management & the reconfiguration of Frameworki
- Clarify the functions of support planning and brokerage and decide on the relationship and staffing of these roles
- Develop and test the RAS for Physical Disability and Learning Disability
- Recruit further members of the Transformation Programme Team
- consultation tempered by reality in relation to positive Focus on the need for cultural change in briefings & risk taking

# Where do we need to be in 6 months time?

- Access Team in place & reconfiguring framework
- Version 1 of the RAS for physical disability Individual budgets to be in place
- Pilot project for people with physical disabilities to be completed and consulted on & have resolved the balancing act between self assessment & risk assessment
- support during 09/10 for people with physical disabilities Planning roll out of self assessment and self directed
- Pilot project for people with Learning Disabilities nearing completion
- Developing Commissioning for self directed support
- Planning the implementation of the older peoples pilot project learning from the pilot for people with physical

This page is intentionally left blank



Meeting: Well-Being Partnership Board

Date: 8 December 2008

Report Title: Cultural Strategy Update

Report of: Diana Edmonds (Assistant Director, Culture, Libraries &

Learning)

### **Purpose**

To inform the WBPB of the development of Haringey's new Cultural Strategy.

### Summary

The Council's existing Cultural Strategy expired in the spring of 2008 providing an opportunity to review the Council's approach to co-ordinating and promoting cultural activity in the Borough.

A new Cultural Strategy and action plan are currently being developed by initially pulling together our current commitments in terms of the local and wider policy context, the Adult, Culture and Community Service (ACCS) Business Plan 2008-09 and the Cultural Strategy Issues Paper agreed by CEMB on 12th February 2008.

The action plan will deliver the outcomes and objectives set out in the London Cultural Strategy April 2004 focused at a local level. A consultation process to consider our current commitments in terms of regional priorities and to meet local needs and aspirations begun in September 2008.

The Strategy will be signed of by the HSP in Spring 2009.

Haringey's new Cultural Strategy will strengthen Haringey's strategic approach to arts and culture which in turn provides opportunities to tackle social exclusion, contribute to regeneration, to promote safer communities and encourage healthier lifestyles.

### **Legal/Financial Implications**

No additional funding is sought at this point in time, although funding may be sought in future through the normal application routes.

### Recommendations

That the WBPB note the draft Cultural Strategy and consultation timetable.

### For more information contact:

Name: Diana Edmonds

Title: Assistant Director, Culture, Libraries & Learning

Tel: 020 8489 2759

Email address: <u>Diana.edmonds@haringey.gov.uk</u>

### 1.0 Background

- 1.1 The Council's existing Cultural Strategy expired in the spring of 2008 providing an opportunity to review the Council's approach to co-ordinating and promoting cultural activity in the Borough.
- 1.2 A Cultural Strategy Issues Paper was agreed at CEMB on the 12th February 2008 that introduced the development of the new strategy and discussed the role of the local authority in supporting and facilitating cultural activity.

### 5. ANALYSIS

### 5.1 The development process

Haringey's first Cultural Strategy covered the period from 2002-2007 and a new cultural strategy and action plan is currently being developed in two phases.

**Phase 1** of the development of the strategy involves pulling together our current commitments in terms of the local and wider policy context, the Adult, Culture and Community Service (ACCS) Business Plan 2008-09 and the Cultural Strategy Issues Paper.

It includes an action plan to deliver the outcomes and objectives set out in the London Cultural Strategy focused at a local level. The actions set out in the action plan have already been agreed and are also drawn from the ACCS Business Plan and the Action Plan set out in the Cultural Strategy Issues Paper. The draft strategy can be found at Appendix 1.

The draft strategy includes the following outcomes and objectives:

No.	Outcomes	Objectives
1	<b>Excellence</b> - Achieving	•
	cultural excellence in Haringey	and events in Haringey are of high quality
		Objective 2: Improve cultural infrastructure
		and support programmes to raise the
		profile of Haringey's cultural diversity
		Objective 3: Develop a Haringey brand and
		promote Haringey's cultural offer
		Objective 4: Protect and enhance
		Haringey's cultural heritage.
2	Creativity- Recognition	Objective 5: Promote creativity as a

No.	Outcomes	Objectives
	that creativity is central to the success of Haringey	significant contributor to Haringey's economy and success Objective 6: Support cultural education programmes and lifelong learning in Haringey
3	<b>Access</b> - All residents and visitors have access to culture in the Borough.	Objective 7: Increase access to culture to all in Haringey Objective 8: Empower Haringey's communities through culture Objective 9: Linking in with high quality cultural provision locally, regionally and nationally
4	Value- All residents and visitors get the best value out of its cultural resources	Objective 10: Ensure Haringey makes best use of funding available for culture

**Phase 2** will involve further work to decide on the final outcomes and objectives to be included in the strategy. As part of Phase 2 a consultation process has begun to add to our current commitments to meet both our regional commitments and meet local needs and aspirations. The consultation will began in October 2008 and a timetable is attached at Appendix 2. The consultation will be wide reaching and innovative to successfully engage all relevant stakeholders, in particular the creative industries.

This document will be developed in partnership with the creative industries, the voluntary sector and the community to best reflect the needs and aspirations of the borough regarding arts and culture. A Steering Group has been set up to lead the development of the strategy and includes members from Adult Services, Economic Regeneration, Children and Young People, Finance, Equalities, Older People and the creative industries. The group is chaired by the Director of Culture, Libraries and Adult Learning. This group is meeting regularly to drive the development of the strategy.

An equalities impact assessment will be undertaken during Phase 2 of the development process.

### **Appendices**

**Appendix 1** – Draft Cultural Strategy

**Appendix 2 – Consultation Timetable** 

This page is intentionally left blank

### Appendix 2

### **Cultural Strategy Draft Consultation Dates**

Action	Date	Comments	Progress
Put consultation in Consultation Calendar	August	Asap	completed
Consultation begins	30th September 08		completed
Set up Steering Group	September	Membership Agreed First Meeting 16 <sup>th</sup> October	completed
Brief Councillor Basu	Before 6 <sup>th</sup> October		completed
Draft Strategy to Overview and Scrutiny Committee	6 <sup>th</sup> October	Report due 25 <sup>th</sup> September	completed
Report to DMT and other Directorate DMTs.	October		
CEMB/EAB- update only	18th November		
WBCE	28 <sup>th</sup> November	Already scheduled: update not sign-off	
WBPB	2 <sup>nd</sup> March 09		
HSP	Spring 09	To be confirmed	

This page is intentionally left blank



Meeting: Well-Being Strategic Partnership Board

Date: 8 December 2008

Report Title: Update on Development of Carers Strategy

Report of: Barbara Nicholls, Head of Commissioning, ACCS

### **Purpose**

To update the Well-Being Strategic Partnership Board on the planned revision of *Haringey Carers Strategy* and to seek agreement on the attached Project Brief.

### Summary

The Carers Strategy 2005/08 requires review and updating in particular to take account of the requirements and recommendations in the National Carers Strategy published in June 2008. Consultation with carers, users and other key stakeholders is due to commence in January 2008 and will be complete by mid April 2008. An action plan will be developed and be managed and monitored through the Carers Partnership Board

### **Legal/Financial Implications**

Nil at this time – any initiatives from the completed strategy must be implemented within existing resources.

### Recommendations

- i. To note the approach proposed to the review/develop of a new Carers Strategy.
- ii. To note and approve the Project Brief.
- iii. To note the intention to bring the finalised Carers Strategy to the Wellbeing Partnership Board in May 2009 (as per Project Brief attached as an appendix).

### For more information contact:

Name: Barbara Nicholls Title: Head of Commissioning

Tel: 020 8489 3328

Email address: barbara.nicholls@haringey.gov.uk

### **Background** 1.

- The 2001 census identified 15,889 carers in Haringey. According to the 1.1 figures in the Carers UK report published in September 2007<sup>1</sup> the value of that care, calculated as replacement care, is estimated to be £236.5 million. The figures highlight the contribution carers are making and the cost of providing replacement care if a carer is no longer able to provide it. Supporting carers is cost effective and contributes to the well-being of carers and that of the people for whom they care.
- 1.2 The current *Haringey Carers Strategy* is a multi-agency strategy which was developed in partnership with carers. It covers the period 2005-2008 and so needs revising and updating.
- Since 2005 there have been a number of national and local policy 1.3 developments relevant to carers which need to be taken into account in a new local strategy. These include:

### Key National developments

- Our Health Our Care Our Say White Paper<sup>2</sup>, January 2006
- New Deal for Carers February 2007
- New national indicators for health and social care<sup>3</sup>, October 2007
- National carers strategy<sup>4</sup>, June 2008
- Carers are increasingly featuring in national debates on equalities issues<sup>5</sup>

### Key local developments

- Two voluntary sector carers' consultation events October 2007
- Well-being Strategic Framework adopted October 2007
- The second year of Carer of the Year Award 2008
- The appointment of Cllr Catherine Harris as Carers Champion and Chair of the Carers Partnership Board (CPB).
- Recruitment drive for carers to join the CPB and first meeting of revitalised CPB in September 2008
- The personalisation agenda<sup>6</sup> which was signalled by the government in Transforming Social Care January 2008 and is being taken forward by the personalisation programme in Haringey.

### 2. Implications

2.1 We are now in a position to move rapidly on the development of a new partnership strategy for carers in Haringey reflecting the aspirations of Haringey carers, national recommendations and Well-being Strategic Framework priorities.

Valuing Carers- calculating the value of unpaid care. Carers UK September 2007 http://www.carersuk.org/Newsandcampaigns/Valuingcarers/Fullreport

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Department of Health January 2006

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> http://www.communities.gov.uk/publications/localgovernment/nationalindicator

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Carers at the heart of 21<sup>st</sup> century families and communities:" A caring system on your side.

A life of ypur own." HM government June 2008

<sup>5</sup> The Equality Bill-Government response to the consultation. July 2008

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Lettersandcirculars/LocalAuthorityCirculars /DH 081934

- 2.2 Clear strategic priorities are needed for commissioning and provision of services for carers from:
  - the Area Based Grant into which the previously ring-fenced Carers Grant has now been subsumed
  - the new 'breaks' money for carers announced with the national carers strategy which will be paid via PCTs. (National guidance is awaited). Indications in November 08 are that the £150 million, £50 million will be made available to localities via PCT in 2009/10 and the remaining £100 million in 2010/11. The NHS Operating Framework for 2009/10 will be released shortly and it is understood will include a statement about the use of the breaks money. On announcing the additional funding for breaks for carers in June 2008, the Government stressed the need for Local Authorities and PCT's to work together to ensure a joined up approach with use of Carers Grant (now in the ABG) and any other local funding for supporting carers.
- 2.3 The recommendations in this report provide a way of taking this work forward with the involvement of carers via the reinvigorated CPB.

### 3. Use of appendices

**Appendix 1:** Haringey Carers Strategy Project Brief for consideration/approval

This page is intentionally left blank

### Commissioning and Strategy Haringey Carers Strategy Review Project

**Project Brief** 

**Updated November 2008** 

### **DOCUMENT CONTROL**

### **CHANGE HISTORY**

Version	Author	Date	Change
V0.1	CK/JB	06 Aug 08	Initial
VO.1a	CK/JB/BN	23 Oct 08	Revised draft
VO.1b	CK/JB/BN	16 Nov 08	Revised draft
VO.1b	BN	27 Nov 08	Revised draft
V0.2			Final Draft
V1.0			Final

### **REVIEWERS**

Version	Reviewer	Role	Date
VO.1a	ACCS DMT	Directorate Management Team	29 Oct 08
VO.1a	WBCE	Wellbeing Chairs Executive	31 Oct 08
VO.1b	СРВ	Carers Partnership Board	16 Nov 08
VO.1c	WBPB	Wellbeing Partnership Board	08 Dec 08

### **APPROVERS**

Version	Approver	Role	Date
VO.1a	Lisa Redfern	AD Adult Services	31 Oct 08
		Project Sponsor	
		LAA carers indicator lead	
VO.1b	Cllr Catherine Harris	Carers Champion	

### **DISTRIBUTION**

Version	Name	Role
V0.1a		

### **CONTENTS**

1	PR	DJECT DEFINITION	4
	1.1	Description	4
	1.2	Objectives	4
	1.3	Customer Quality Expectations	4
	1.4	Scope	4
	1.5	Exclusions	5
	1.6	Relationship with other events	5
2	PRO	DJECT PLANNING	6
	2.1	Approach	6
	2.2	Constraints	6
	2.3	Assumptions	7
	2.4	Initial Milestone Plan	7
	2.5	Proposed Next Steps	8
3	BUS	SINESS CASE	8
	3.1	Initial Business Case	8
4	RIS	K LOG	11
	4.1	Initial Risk Log	11
5	ΑU	THORITY TO PROCEED	12
	5.1	Sign-Off	12

### 1 PROJECT DEFINITION

### 1.1 DESCRIPTION

This project is being set up:

- To review Haringey Carers Strategy 2005-2008
- To revise the strategy in the light of national and local developments in policy for carers
- To produce an updated 5 year partnership strategy for Haringey carers for 2008- 2013 with an accompanying action plan to be reviewed in 3 years

### 1.2 OBJECTIVES

To produce a strategy which:

- meets the aspirations of Haringey carers
- meets the requirements of the national carers strategy 2008<sup>1</sup>
- provides a strategic framework for the implementation of both of the above and a financial and operational framework

### 1.3 CUSTOMER QUALITY EXPECTATIONS

 Updating Haringey's strategy starts the process outlined in the national strategy of ensuring "that the needs of carers must, over the next 10 years, be elevated to the centre of family policy and receive the recognition and status they deserve."<sup>2</sup>

### 1.4 SCOPE

A definition of *carer* needs to be agreed. Below is the proposed national definition and two current definitions used in Haringey:

### Government strategy 2008 definition out for consultation

A carer spends a significant proportion of their life providing unpaid support to family or potentially friends. This could be caring for a relative, partner or friend who is ill, frail, disabled or has mental health or substance misuse problems.<sup>3</sup>

### Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health Trust *Mental Health Carers Strategy* 2007 definition

someone who provides practical unpaid help or emotional support to family members, neighbours or friends who are suffering from mental health difficulties; e.g. a carer may or may not live in the same home as the person they are caring for.

<sup>3</sup> As above Page 19

Page 4 of 12

.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Carers at the heart of 21<sup>st</sup> century families and communities:" A caring system on your side. A life of ypur own." HM government June 2008

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> As above Page 8

### Haringey Carers Strategy 2005-2008 definition

A carer is someone who looks after a partner, parent, brother or sister, son or daughter (including adult children) or a friend who is disabled, and would not be able to live in the community without their help. They are unpaid.

For the purposes of the revised strategy for adults in Haringey this means carers aged 18 and over of people aged 18 and over where the cared for person lives in the borough. The strategy also needs to take account of the current pan-London protocol in operation for cross borough carers' assessments. This agreement covers arrangements for assessment and support for carers who live in a different borough from the person they care for.

### 1.5 EXCLUSIONS

This strategy is for adults as outlined in 1.4 above and will not cover children and young people and their carers – this work will be included in the Children & Young Persons Plan. (Support for carers aged under 18 years and for parent carers of disabled children is provided by the Children and Young People's Strategic Partnership.)

### 1.6 RELATIONSHIP WITH OTHER EVENTS

### Nationally

The profile of carers has been moving up the national agenda over the last months.

### National strategy for carers

This was published in June 2008 following a national consultation. It raises the profile of carers and the Government's vision for their support over the next ten years. Some new money will be available for this via Primary Care Trusts (PCTs). Guidance on this is awaited.

### New Deal for carers: taskforce reports<sup>5</sup>

Four task forces were set up to develop the strategy. Their detailed reports were published in July 2008.

### Equality issues

- There has been ongoing debate about whether carers should be regarded as an equality strand in the new Equality Bill to be published later this year. In its response to the consultation on the proposed Bill the government have indicated that they do not intend to consider carers as a separate equality strand despite strong representations from carers' organisations to do so.
- o In a landmark ruling in July 2008 the European Court of Justice upheld the case of "discrimination by association" brought by Sharon Coleman,

 $^{\circ}$  The Equality Bill-Government response to the consultation. July 2008

Page 5 of 12

Cross border carers' assessments: A protocol for assessment of carers who live in a different local authority area to that of the person they care for. Greater London Authority 2006
 http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/DH 0865
 85

the mother and carer of a disabled child. For the first time disability discrimination law now applies to carers<sup>7</sup>

### Locally

### Related relevant events

- Cllr Catherine Harris is the new Carers Champion and the first councillor in this role.
- The Carers Partnership Board (CPB) has been re-invigorated. Over 30 carers have applied for membership. The first meeting of the new CPB, chaired by Cllr Catherine Harris, and attended by nine carers took place on 30 September 2008. The terms of reference have been rewritten in line with Well-being Partnership Board sub-groups.
- An Overview and Scrutiny Review of services for carers may be carried out in 2008-2009.
- The personalisation agenda<sup>8</sup> which was signalled by the government in *Transforming Social Care in* January 2008 is being taken forward by the personalisation programme in Haringey. The personalisation of social care will have wide-ranging implications for carers and the people they care for.

### 2 PROJECT PLANNING

### 2.1 APPROACH

### Overall approach

Delivering the strategy will be undertaken using the Council's Project Management Framework. The following list proposes project sponsorship and suggested Project group members.

Project Sponsor: AD Adult Services – Lisa Redfern. (Lead for LAA Carers target)

**Council Membership** 

Project Manager: Jan Bryant, Commissioning Manager

Commissioning & Strategy: Barbara Nicholls, Head of Commissioning

Policy and Strategy: Carmel Keeley

**Adult Services:** Douglas Maitland-Jones, Service Manager Mental Health; Una De Vere, Practice Manager Physical Disabilities

**Equalities:** Eve Featherstone

Carers: from CPB

HTPCT: non executive director and staff member

**BEMHT:** staff member

**HAVCO:** representing provider view \*

### Consultation methodology

http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Lettersandcirculars/LocalAuthorityCirculars/DH\_081934

Page 6 of 12

\_

<sup>\*</sup> A separate Carers Provider Forum is to be established and provider input will be sought through this.

 $<sup>^{7} \</sup>underline{\text{http://www.communitycare.co.uk/Articles/2008/07/18/108891/carer-sharon-coleman-wins-landmark-discrimination-ruling.html}$ 

- Multi-agency consultation under WBPB using Council consultation framework and calendar
- Consultation Plan to be produced
- o Research Governance approval needed
- Use CPB as reference group starting November 2008
- Consult client group partnership boards and outcome focused groups for comment.

### 2.2 CONSTRAINTS

- Resources
- Competing priorities for officers' time
- Because of the cross-cutting nature of carers' issues there may be difficulty getting simultaneous buy-in from all partners
- Differences of views or priorities

### 2.3 ASSUMPTIONS

- Parity of interest between carer and cared for
- Carers of Haringey residents will be drivers of the strategy
- All partners will work collaboratively
- Partners will engage and devote the necessary time to the project
- Sufficient resource capacity will be available both in terms of
  - o time for officers carrying out the work and
  - finances to develop and publish the Easy read version and hard copies of the summary<sup>9</sup>

### 2.4 Initial Milestone Plan

No	Milestone(s)	Target Date	Milestone Owner
1.	Project Brief approved	29 Oct 08	DMT
		18 Nov 08	СРВ
2.	Equalities Impact Assessment (EIA) to be started	Dec 08	Policy Officer/ Commissioning Manager
3.	Draft strategy produced – this will be consultation document to be taken through CPB (as above) for initial comments/changes	15 Dec 08	Policy Officer/ Commissioning Manager

Page 7 of 12

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> The Well-being Strategic Framework summary booklet cost £3012 in March 2007 for 7000 copies of a 20 page colour A5 size booklet

No	Milestone(s)	Target Date	Milestone Owner
4.	Consultation with CPB	To start at CPB 30 Sept 08	Policy Officer/ Commissioning Manager
	Consultation with others according to Council Consultation Framework (consultation notice period to start no later than mid November 2008)	Mid Jan – mid April 2009	
5.	Strategy document finalised and produced	Late April 09	
6.	Summary to be funded and produced (£3,000 approx)	To start May 09	Policy Officer/ Commissioning Manager
7.	Easy read version to be produced	To start May 09	Policy Officer/ Commissioning Manager
8.	Project completed	Apr – Jun 09	Full Council/HSP/WBPB
9.	Project closure report approved	May 09	WBPB
10.	Project closure report approved	May 09	Cabinet Advisory Board
11.	Project closure report approved	Jun 09	Full Council
12.	Project closure report approved	TBC	Haringey Strategic Partnership
13.	Post Project Implementation Review	TBC	

### 2.5 Proposed Next Steps

- Commissioning Manager and Policy Officer to progress Project Brief to DMT/ Well-being Chairs Executive / Carers Partnership Board after approval by senior managers.
- Draft terms of reference of Carers Partnership Board written by Commissioning Manager, being considered by CPB

### **3 BUSINESS CASE**

### 3.1 Initial Business Case

Carers have a new higher profile, nationally and locally and are driving the agenda for change. In October 2007 there were two carers' consultation events in the borough, the first organised by Black and Minority Ethnic (BME) Carers Support Service and the second by Haringey Carers Centre. Feedback from both of these events and ongoing input from carers will inform the revision of the strategy.

The support carers provide is essential to the well-being of the people they care for and carers' own well-being is essential.

A new framework is needed:

- to enable all partners to deliver their statutory responsibilities to Haringey carers
- for the equitable and transparent use and effective monitoring of:
  - o the carers' element of the Area Based Grant
  - o new money from the national strategy via the PCT
  - o other sources of funding as applicable

The current Haringey Carers Strategy runs until 2008, so needs updating.

### The National Context

As mentioned earlier the review and revision of the Haringey Carers' Strategy is a necessary updating to bring it in line with:

- national legislative developments
- the new national strategy

### National Carers Strategy Outcomes related to adult carers

- Carers will be respected as expert care partners and will have access to the integrated and personalised services they need to support them in their caring role
- 2. Carers will be able to have a life of their own alongside their caring role
- 3. Carers will be supported so that they are not forced into financial hardship by their caring role
- 4. Carers will be supported to stay mentally and physically well and treated with dignity

### Relevant links to local priorities

# Haringey Strategic Partnership's Sustainable Community Strategy<sup>10</sup>-Healthier people with a better quality of life

is the outcome from *Sustainable Community Strategy 2007-2010* most relevant to carers.

The relevant priority is:

### Support people to make healthy choices and lead healthy lives.

Through improved community based services we will support vulnerable members of the community so that they can remain at home and maintain their independence and we will give support and recognition to the role of carers.

## Well-being Strategic Framework outcomes and objectives Outcome 2: Improved quality of life

- Access to leisure, social activities and life-long learning and to universal, public and commercial services.
- Security at home, access to transport and confidence in safety outside the home.

**Well-being Strategic Framework Priority** - Provide support for carers, including preparing for when they are no longer able to care

### Local Area Agreement Improvement Target

### **Proposed Improvement Indicator:**

National Indicator (NI) 135 Carers receiving needs assessment or review and a specific carer's service, or advice and information.

Page 9 of 12

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> http://harinet.haringey.gov.uk/index/council/performance and finance/councilplan.htm

### **Public Service Agreement (PSA) Link:**

Department of Health (DH) Departmental Strategic Objective (DSO) Ensure better care for all

### **Haringey Council's Key Priorities**

The following priorities from the Council Plan 2007-2010<sup>11</sup> are generally relevant to carers:

- Encouraging lifetime well being at home, work, play and learning;
- Promoting independent living while supporting adults and children when needed:

Under this priority the key actions for the next three years of particular relevance to carers are as follows:

Support vulnerable people to live independently with a better quality of life by:

- Ensuring that assessments and reviews are person centred and shared with service users and carers
- Providing support for unpaid carers including preparing for when they are no longer able to care
- o Delivering excellent, customer focused cost effective services.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> http://harinet.haringey.gov.uk/index/council/performance and finance/councilplan.htm

### 4.1 INITIAL RISK LOG

Risk	Risk Owner	Impact (H/M/L)	Probability (H/M/L)	Proximity (MM/YY)	Mitigation Plan Summary
HTPCT capacity to engage fully in strategy development		Н	L	Nov/Dec 08	<ul> <li>Identify a non-executive director who sits on HSP as carers champion</li> <li>Identify a senior officer as carers' lead to sit on CPB</li> </ul>
As ABG carers' money is not ring-fenced. Risk of other needs being prioritised		Н	M	Current	<ul> <li>Make the case for carers</li> <li>Robust performance management</li> </ul>
Lack of clarity or agreement about how new money in National Carers' Strategy via PCTs to be used		Н	M	Current	Agree and implement clear criteria and protocols via Joint Commissioning Group

### Impact status -

H in excess of 5% project budget or £500k, whichever is the lower amount OR adverse national publicity; M between 2.5% and 5% project budget or £250k and £500k, whichever is the lower amount OR adverse local publicity; L up to 2.5% project budget or £250k, whichever is the lower amount AND no adverse publicity

Probability status – H more that 60% likelihood, M up to 60% likelihood, L up to 20% likelihood Proximity – when is the risk likely to occur OR until when is risk relevant to the project

CarersStrategyappendix0.doc Page 11 of 12

### 5 AUTHORITY TO PROCEED

5.1 Sign-Off	
Sign-off	Project Sponsor
_isa Redfern	
Assistant Director, Adult Services, Adult,	Culture and Community Services



Meeting: Well-Being Strategic Partnership Board

Date: 8 December 2008

Report Title: Haringey's Homelessness Strategy 2008 - 11

Report of: Director of Urban Environment

### **Purpose**

The purpose of this report is to provide the Board with details of Haringey's new Homelessness Strategy and how it is to be implemented.

### **Summary**

Given the impact that homelessness is having on the health, educational attainment, life chances and well-being of the residents of Haringey, tackling homelessness is one of the biggest challenges facing the borough.

This three year, multi agency strategy sets out how the Council and its partners will work together to prevent homelessness, tackle the causes of homelessness and provide better outcomes for people who are homeless or at risk of homelessness.

Haringey is committed to halving the number of households in temporary accommodation by the year 2010. This strategy will play a significant part in helping us to achieve that target.

With its ambitious Action Plan, the strategy supports many of the key objectives in the Well-Being Strategic Framework and has the potential to completely transform Haringey's housing and homelessness services.

### **Legal / Financial Implications**

The Homelessness Act 2002 places a statutory obligation on all local authorities to undertake a review of homelessness and produce a homelessness strategy at least once every five years.

The strategy is required to set out how the Council proposes to:

- (a) prevent homelessness in the Borough;
- secure that sufficient accommodation is and will be available for people in the Borough who are or may become homeless;
- (c) secure the satisfactory provision of support for people in the Borough who:

- (i) are or may become homeless; or
- (ii) have been homeless and need support to prevent them becoming homeless again.

The legislation does also allow the Council to pursue specific localised objectives and actions. The report sets out the specific areas covered by the strategy.

In common with many other local authorities, Haringey produced its last, 5 year Homelessness Strategy in July 2003. The new Homelessness Strategy had to be approved and published by 31 July 2008.

Haringey's new Homelessness Strategy 2008-11, published in July 2008, complements the Temporary Accommodation Reduction Plan 2008-10 which sets out how the Council is planning to reduce the number of homeless households living in temporary accommodation to 2,600 by March 2010.

Consideration has been given to the financial implications of the Homelessness Strategy, and most of the planned improvements and initiatives can be delivered within existing budgets. Where detailed assessment and costing of proposals indicate that extra investment is needed, funding will be sought from Communities and Local Government Department as appropriate and, if required, it will be considered as part of the Council's financial planning process. The proposed improvements and initiatives which require additional resources will not be undertaken until funding has been clearly identified and approved.

The Government is intending to change the current Housing Benefit subsidy arrangements from 2010/11. Although the potential financial impact of these changes has been taken into account in the Council's medium term financial strategy (and reflects the proposed reduction in the use of temporary accommodation), the exact financial implications will need to be evaluated and costed when full details of the new subsidy arrangements are announced in 2009.

### Recommendations

That the Board notes this report and supports the objectives and implementation of Haringey's Homelessness Strategy 2008-11.

### For more information contact:

Name: Phil Harris

Title: Assistant Director for Strategic and Community Housing Services

Tel: 020 8489 4338

Email address: phil.harris@haringey.gov.uk

### **Background**

Haringey's Homelessness Strategy 2008-11 provides the necessary framework and impetus for effective partnership working and the delivery of efficiently managed and co-ordinated services for people who are homeless or at risk of becoming homelessness.

It supports the Sustainable Community Strategy and the delivery of the Local Area Agreement by helping to address some of the most pressing issues facing the borough, including child poverty, community safety, educational attainment, health inequalities, poor housing conditions, Worklessness and the planned reduction in the use of temporary accommodation.

Development of the Homelessness Strategy has afforded the opportunity for Haringey to review how effective it has been in tackling homelessness and to assess how well equipped it is to meet future needs.

Unlike most other local authorities, Haringey has chosen to produce a three year Homelessness Strategy. As well as ensuring that everyone focuses on the task in hand, the three year timescale reflects the fact that, in halving the Council's use of temporary accommodation (from 5,200 to 2,600) by the year 2010, the Strategy will transform not just the housing situation in Haringey but also the quality and effectiveness of partnerships.

The Strategy emphasises the need for early intervention, homelessness prevention and partnership. It also seeks to reduce people's reliance on the homelessness legislation and social housing to meet their housing needs.

Development of the Homelessness Strategy has been inclusive and there is widespread multi agency support for ensuring that it is implemented successfully. The appointment of Homelessness Champions, together with the endorsement of the Integrated Housing Board, has ensured that the Homelessness Strategy is owned by stakeholders.

### **Links to the Well-Being Strategic Framework**

The Homelessness Strategy will contribute to the achievement of many of the key priorities in the Well-Being Strategic Framework:

- Improved health and emotional well-being (Improve mental health)
- Improved quality of life (Increase opportunities for people to live independently in their own homes)
- Making a positive contribution (Create opportunities for having a say in decision making; Promote user involvement and engagement in service commissioning and delivery)
- Increased choice and control (Develop housing related support services for vulnerable people)

### Freedom from discrimination or harassment

(Provide services in a fair, transparent and consistent way; Prevent and reduce domestic violence; Prevent and reduce hate crime and harassment)

### Economic well-being

(Increase the numbers moving from worklessness into employment; Prevent homelessness wherever possible; Maximise the supply of good quality affordable housing available to homeless people; Ensure that vulnerable people have decent, energy efficient homes

### **Key strategic objectives**

The Homelessness Strategy 2008-11 identifies **nine key strategic objectives** that meet local and national strategic priorities, and focus on service delivery and improvement.

Expressed as a set of stakeholder commitments, the nine key objectives describe Haringey's aspirations and how they will be achieved:

- (1) We will actively support and promote a partnership approach to preventing homelessness
- (2) We will invest in early intervention and effective homelessness prevention
- (3) We will increase the supply of affordable homes
- (4) We will provide choice and encourage independence
- (5) We will halve, by March 2010, the number of homeless households in temporary accommodation
- (6) We will improve the quality and suitability of temporary accommodation
- (7) We will work proactively to safeguard children and vulnerable adults
- (8) We will improve customer service, involvement and satisfaction
- (9) We will ensure that our policies and procedures are fair, transparent and widely understood

### Implementation of the Homelessness Strategy

Responsibility for ensuring the successful and timely implementation of the strategy will rest with the Homelessness Strategy Implementation Group that comprises key stakeholders and reports to the Integrated Housing Board.

The primary mechanism for delivering the actions in the Action Plan will be the nine themed delivery groups:

Communications

- Partnership
- Customer Experience
- Children, Young People and Families
- Vulnerable Adults
- Homelessness Prevention and Tenancy Sustainment
- Housing Options
- Temporary Accommodation
- Training, Education and Skills

Each delivery group has its own terms of reference and is accountable for ensuring that those parts of the Action Plan that are allocated to them are implemented successfully and on time.

Complementing the work of the Council's own Service Improvement Groups, the delivery groups will produce a short delivery plan for each part of the Action Plan. Membership will reflect Haringey's multi agency approach to tackling homelessness.

### A fresh approach

Haringey's new Homelessness Strategy demands a fresh approach to the way in which everyone in the borough tackles and prevents homelessness.

With its emphasis on multi agency working, implementation of the Homelessness Strategy will ensure that all of the key issues are discussed and addressed.

To make a meaningful impact on the number of homeless people who are not in education, employment or training, homelessness services will be aligned with Jobcentre Plus, the employment advisers and the Haringey Guarantee.

The creation of a homeless households support service (comprising the network of people whose work involves regular contact with homeless people in temporary accommodation) will ensure that service users receive consistent messages and are kept fully informed about services, initiatives and their move-on options.

More than ever before, service users will be actively consulted and involved in designing, monitoring and improving the services provided for people who are homeless or at risk of becoming homeless.

### Conclusion

With its ambitious Action Plan, the Homelessness Strategy has the potential to completely transform Haringey's housing and homelessness services.

Given the impact that homelessness is having on the health, educational attainment, life chances and well-being of Haringey's residents, it is essential that everyone in the borough assists its implementation.

### **Appendices**

Appendix: Homelessness Strategy 2008-11

As stated on the agenda front sheet, the Strategy can be obtained via this link, to the Council's website:

http://harinet.haringey.gov.uk/homelessness\_strategy.pdf



Meeting: Well-Being Strategic Partnership Board

Date: 8 December 2008

Report Title: Supporting People Long Term Funding Plan

Report of: Margaret Allen – Assistant Director for Strategy and

Commissioning (LBH - Adults, Culture and

Community Services) &

Chair of Haringey's Supporting People Partnership

**Board** 

### **Purpose**

To seek views from members of the Well Being Partnership Board on the direction of travel for the Supporting People Programme and it's medium to long term funding priorities

### **Summary**

The Government's three year funding settlement for 2008 – 2011, brought a reduction in Haringey's Supporting People grant of 13% over three years. This will mean having to find £3 million of expenditure savings by 2011.

Haringey's Supporting People programme has been highly successful in identifying efficiency savings and in closing provision that is not needed, which has reduced annual spending by £3 million. The programme has also managed to build capacity without additional investment, worth £2 million. Overall the net benefit of the programme's effective Value for Money approach is worth £5 million (a 21% efficiency saving since 2003). However, the savings now required will be difficult to achieve through efficiencies alone.

This suggests a re-alignment of the programme's priorities and how services are funded. This may result in some provision being significantly reduced and/or alternative funding sources being identified.

This consultation now seeks statutory and non statutory stakeholder views on how this might be done and on how future SP investment should be focused.

The first round of consultation started in the week commencing the 20 October 2008 and concluded on Monday 24 November 2008.

The Themes emerging from the consultation and other work commissioned by the SP Partnership Board will be considered at the Well Being Theme Board at it's meeting on the 8<sup>th</sup> December 2008.

A second round of consultation, based on the emerging themes, will start in the week commencing the 8<sup>th</sup> December 2008, which will conclude on the 12

January 2009.

### **Legal/Financial Implications**

Not applicable.

### Recommendations

That the report be noted.

### For more information contact:

Name: Mathew Pelling

Title: Commissioning Manager

Tel: 020 8489 3340

Email address: <a href="mailto:mathew.pelling@haringey.gov.uk">mathew.pelling@haringey.gov.uk</a>

### **Background**

- In 2007/08 Haringey's Supporting People Grant was reduced by 2% by the Government, reducing it from £21.765 million to £21.330 million.
- The reduction was informed by the Government's proposed distribution formula, which identifies significant long term reductions in Haringey's SP grant
- In the Government's announcement last year of Local Government funding for 2008 – 2011, the level of national funding for the Supporting People programme was set at £1.686bn for 2008/09, £1.666bn for 2009/10 and £1.636bn for 2010/11
- For Haringey this translated into a reduction in Supporting People grant to £20.68 million (3% reduction) in 2008/09; £19.64 million (5% reduction) in 2009/10 and £18.66 Million (a further 5% reduction) in 2010/11
- It should be noted that the Government has also announced that Local Authorities will be allowed to carry forward accumulated underspends, achieved through previous years efficiencies
- Since 2003 Haringey's Supporting People grant has been significantly reduced from £23.7 million – The Council has been very successful in using effective value for money policies and tools in finding the savings needed, without effecting strategically relevant services or any significant service reductions
- This combined with carried forward underspends (allowed by central Government on SP spending since 2003) and the full year effect of efficiencies achieved in 2007/08, allowed expenditure reductions in 2008/09 to be limited £340,000

- The Supporting People Partnership Board's financial model provided for a much smaller expenditure reduction in 2008/09, in order to allow all partners time to plan for the more challenging long term expenditure reductions.
- Further and much more significant expenditure reductions of £1.4 million in 2009/10 and £1.2 million in 2010/11 are needed.
- Further efficiencies are likely to be achieved but this level of reduction goes beyond the efficiencies that are possible – The Supporting People Partnership and HSP now need to decide how SP investment should be realigned so that it continues to deliver against key targets and is able to provide for critical needs.
- The Supporting People programme is ring fenced with strict Government directions and conditions governing how SP funding is spent and which define the governance arrangements (there must be a commissioning body driving the programme where the Council, NHS PCT and probation all have an equal vote).
- However, it is likely that in 2009/10 the Government will remove the ring fences and that SP funding will be included in Area Based Grant
- Appendix 1 provides the detailed three year projections of Supporting People spend and the levels of annual reductions needed, resulting from the Government's announcement of three year SP grant allocations last December.
- Appendix 2 provides a detailed list of services and projects commissioned through the Supporting People programme, including their capacity, levels of annual SP investment, outline performance information and which Haringey Strategic Partnership thematic area they may be linked to
- Earlier this year the Supporting People Partnership Board launched a
  consultation exercise to seek views across statutory (Health, Social
  Care, Safer Communities and Probation) and non statutory
  stakeholders (including providers of SP funded services), to ascertain
  the effect of potential funding and service reductions in each of
  vulnerable client groups covered by the Supporting people programme
- The exercise was also designed to seek views on what contribution Supporting People services make towards achieving key priorities and targets, including Local Area Agreement (LAA) targets
- The first round of consultation concluded on the 24<sup>th</sup> November 2008
- Alongside the consultation process a detailed examination has been undertaken looking at what demonstrable outcomes Supporting People services are achieving against LAA targets and what potential savings

are being achieved by the Supporting People programme against other statutory and public funding streams

- Appendix 3 details the questions that are were asked
- Haringey's Supporting People programme is one of the largest sectors
  of support in the Borough and provides 80% of all funding available to
  the non statutory sector. In total just under 10,000 households receive
  some level of support through the programme and it employs over 750
  support workers, employed by the various providers and services
  commissioned by Supporting People
- It should be noted that the Audit Commission rated Haringey's SP programme as good (2 stars), emphasising it's strength of governance and leadership; successful approach to addressing diverse needs; strong performance management and VFM frameworks; it's achievement of successful outcomes for vulnerable residents and it's strong strategic planning
- More specifically the programme delivers:
  - 140 housing related support services delivered through 80 external contractors and 20 internal.
  - There are about 4,000 (44%) accommodation based supported units, where the support is linked to a particular block of flats, house, hostel etc.
  - Of this 2,276 units are provided through sheltered housing warden services for older people
  - There are 5,200 (56%) floating support/outreach units provided, where the support is delivered to a vulnerable household living in an ordinary housing setting.
- The approximate breakdown of services and spend by client group is as follows:

SP PROGRAMME BUDGET 2006	07 BY CLIE	NT GROUP				
Client Group	TOTAL 2006/07					
	% Units Capacity	% Budget				
Generic	0.4	0.5				
Homeless families with support	7.2	13.9				

needs		
Mentally Disordered offenders	0.1	1.3
Offenders or people at risk of offending	0.4	1.6
Older People with support needs	53.5	24.2
People with alcohol problems	0.3	1.4
People with drug problems	0.2	0.7
People with HIV/Aids	0.5	0.4
People with Learning Difficulties	1.5	9.8
People with Mental Health Problems	5.4	17.3
People with Physical/Sensory Disability	1.3	1.7
Refugees	2.9	3.1
Rough Sleeper	0.2	2.1
Single Homeless with support needs	10.5	13.1
Teenage Parents	0.2	0.8
Women at Risk of Domestic Violence	13.7	2.8
Young people at risk	1.2	3.9
Young people leaving care	0.6	1.3

### **Emerging Themes**

- A critical need to ensure that Haringey's Supporting People programme supports the delivery of the Borough's new Homeless Strategy and the target of reducing the number of homeless households in temporary accommodation within 2 years
- A need to restructure SP funded support services targeted at older people to address the over supply of some supported housing services and to address the under supply in more intensive extra care supported housing – However, significant challenges in achieving these changes given that 3,000 older residents have access to these services

- A need to increase and develop the supply of more intensive supported housing for vulnerable homeless young people at risk
- That direct access floating support services that can address most low level needs are delivering the most effective outcomes; are performing well and are offering significant savings on other public funding streams
- Supported housing offering short term low level support is emerging as a much less effective model with few residents successfully moving onto independent housing – Strong evidence to decommission this model of service
- Refuge services for domestic violence survivors are highly effective, offering the best performance against planned move on into independent housing
- For residents with significant, complex and challenging needs, supported housing offering intensive (24/7) support is the most effective model of service – There is strong evidence of need for these services
- Evidence that across the programme that there are significant outcomes being achieved in terms of preventing a large number of vulnerable people loosing their independence and being admitted to hospital, residential care etc. and that this is substantially alleviating funding pressures on the NHS, Social Care etc.
- Strong evidence to support additional investment from Health and other statutory partners in Haringey's SP programme – Eventhough many of these agencies are benefactors of the programme, the level of funding they provide is negligible

# Appendix 1 – Long Term Funding Model for Haringey's Supporting People Programme

% Grant Reduction Total 2007/08 2008/09 2009/10 2010/11 Savings **PROJECTED EXPENDITURE** Projected Expenditure as at Period 6 2007/08 21,368,100 21,456,211 20,753,478 19,491,013 Less full year effect of contract savings/inflation in 07/08 -362,733 n/a 21,368,100 21,093,478 20,753,478 19,491,013 -340,000 -1,470,000 -1,200,000 -3,010,000 **Saving Targets** Add Cost of counciltax benefit clients 88,111 Investment in new services Inflation award from 09/10 207,535 194,910 **Projected** Expenditure at year-21,456,211 20,753,478 19,491,013 18,485,923 end Grant Income in (21,330,020)(20,682,294)(19,648,179)financial year (18,665,770)Carry-forward of grant income from previous year (205,000)(78,809)(7,625)(164,792)**Total carry-forward** remaining for (78,809) (164,792) (344,639) following year (7,625)

# Appendix 2 – Services currently commissioned through Haringey's Supporting People Programme

# Supporting People Service Decommissioning - Tiering Options

Thematic Board	Page 196		
Th			
Other Data Available			
Latest Composite QAF Score			
2007/08 KPI Performance against tarqet	Q1 (%/Number) Q2 (%/Number) Q3 (%/Number) Q4 (%/Number) Annual throughput – (%/Number Moved On) Annual number departures departures		
Total value of each tier			
Units			
Annualised Contract Value			
Service		_	
Provider			
Sector			Level 1

	Younger Children		KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence Q1 – 100/55		Capacity Being Reduced A review of the service found that it	
LBH Social Services	Assessment F181 000 00 40	%86	00	Levels B/C	may not be eligible for SP funding.	may not be eligible Children and Young for SP funding.

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AllF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc Page 8 of 63

						Р	age	e 197						
											Well Being		Well Being	אמוו המווא
													Capacity Being Reduced	עפתחרפת
											Level B		eve B	רפעםו ם
Q4 – 100/59	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	141/66	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/46 Q2 – 100/46	Q3 – 100/46 Q4 – 100/44	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	98/4	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/466 Q2 – 100/466 Q3 – 100/464	G0 - 100/404
											%86		% & &	
											46		402	404
											£152,318.27		£330 000 00	2000,000.00
										Hornsey Housing -	Scheme		LBH Community Good Neighbourhood Schemes	OCHEIIGS
											nornsey nousing Trust		LBH Adult Care Housing	
										417.	Support Needs		Older People with	Support Inddus

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AllF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 9 of 63

						F	Pa	ge	19	98				Integrated Housing Board	Integrated Housing Board
														Being decommissioned	Being decommissioned
														Level D	Level D
Q4 – No data	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/16	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0.1/2				KPI2 – Numbers with planned move	ou	Q1 - 100/2 Q2 - 0/0 Q3 - 0/0 Q4 - 0/0	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	108/3	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI2 – Numbers with planned move
					£643,318.27									75%	75%
														9	16
														£5,498.59	£52,563.59
						'								Liberty Mews (Eldon Works)	Craven Park Road. Stroud
													CARA Irish	Housing Association	CARA Irish Housing
							Level 2							*Single Homeless with Support Needs	*Single Homeless with Support Needs

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AllF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 10 of 63

						Page	e 199				Integrated Housing Board
											Being decommissioned
											Level D
on	Q1 – 0/0 Q2 – 100/2 Q3 – 0/0 Q4 – 0/0	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	107/3	%/Number of unplanned departures:	0/0	KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on	Q1 – 100/2 Q2 – 0/0 Q3 – 0/0 Q4 – 0/0	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	103/3	%/Number of unplanned departures :	33/1
											75%
											13
											£41,885.38
Green -CA										Woodstock	Road-Victoria Terrace
Association										CARA Irish	Housing Association
											*Single Homeless with Support Needs

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 11 of 63

				Pa	Integrated Housing Board	200					Integrated Housing Board
					Being decommissioned						Being decommissioned
					Level D						Level D
KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on	Q1 – 0/0 Q2 – 0/0 Q3 – 0/0 Q4 – 0/0	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/0	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on	Q1 - 0/0 Q2 - 0/0 Q3 - 0/0 Q4 - 0/0	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/0	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0
					75%						£171,579.18 75%
					7						<u></u>
					£31,076.68						£40,554.94
					Hampden Lane					Hampden	Road-High Road -CA
					CARA Irish Housing Association					CARA Irish	Housing Association
					*Single Homeless with Support Needs						*Single Homeless with Support Needs

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 12 of 63

				l	2	ige 2	01				
					Well Being	0					Well Being
					Level C						Level C
KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/56 Q2 – 100/57 Q3 – 100/57 Q4 – 100/54	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/7	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/33 Q2 – 100/33 Q3 – 100/33 Q4 – 100/33	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/0	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0
											%86
					48						25
					£13,838.19						£26,575.65
					Anchor Trust					ASRA Greater	London- long term
					Anchor Trust					ASRA Greater	London Housing Association
					Support Needs					:	Older People with Support Needs

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AllF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 13 of 63

				Pag	ge	202					
					Well Being						Well Being
					Level C						Level C
KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/36 Q2 – 100/34 Q3 – 100/36 Q4 – 97/34	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/5	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0.7/1	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 97/58 Q2 – 100/60 Q3 – 98/59 Q4 – 97/61	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/8	%/Number of unplanned departures :	1.2/3
					%86						%86
					35						49
					£57,041.16						£11,684.69
					Swallow House					Edmansons	Close Sheltered Housing
					EPIC Trust					-	Hanover Housing Association
				door Doods diff	Support Needs						Older People with Support Needs

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AllF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 14 of 63

				F	Pa	ge 2	03				
					Well Being						Well Being
					Level C						Level D
KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/9 Q2 – 100/5 Q3 – 100/9 Q4 – 100/11	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	170/14	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/23 Q2 – 95/22 Q3 – 100/23 Q4 – 100/23	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	95/2	%/Number of unplanned departures Departures:	1/1
					%86						%86
					3						œ
					£10,790.34						£2,658.76
				Dhveiotharanv	Service						Nuffield Lodge
				Haringey NHS	Trust						Hill Homes
				Older Depote with	Support Needs						Older People with Support Needs

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AllF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 15 of 63

				Pag	је	204					
					Well Being						Well Being
					Level B						Level B
KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/14 Q2 – 100/14 Q3 – 100/14 Q4 – 100/14	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	101/1	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/12 Q2 – 100/12 Q3 – 100/12 Q4 – 100/12	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/0	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0
					%86						%86
					4						7
					£60,093.60						£40,098.90
				osi Tree	Project						Sheba Court
				Horney Housing	Trust						Hornsey Housing Trust
				Older Depote with	Support Needs						Older People with Support Needs

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 16 of 63

					Pa	ge 2	:05				
					Well Being						Well Being
					Level B						Level B
KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/23 Q2 – 95/22 Q3 – 100/23 Q4 – 100/23	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	95/2	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 99/1025 Q2 – 100/1029 Q3 – 100/1017 Q4 – 100/1018	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	99.5/109	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0.6/27
					%86						%86
					15						1029
					£48,022.01						£1,711,539.75
					Olive Tree House						LBH Sheltered Schemes
					Hornsey Housing Trust						LBH Adult Care Housing
					Older People with Support Needs						Older People with Support Needs

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 17 of 63

				Pag	је	206					
					Well Being						Well Being
					Level C						Level C
KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 83/24 Q2 – 100/23 Q3 – 100/23 Q4 – 96/23	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	108/7	%/Number of unplanned departures :	9/9	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/40 Q2 – 97.5/39 Q3 – 100/40 Q4 – 100/30	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	204/2	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0
					%86						%86
					23						18
					£60,403.19						£50,004.77
				Haringey Somali Carars	Trust						Haringey Chinese Centre
				HA Volument	Sector Team						LBH Voluntary Sector Team
				Older Decode with	Support Needs						Older People with Support Needs

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 18 of 63

					Pa	ige 2	07				
					Well Being						Well Being
				: : :	being decommissioned						
					Level D						Level C
KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/3 Q2 – 100/3 Q3 – 100/6 Q4 – 100/3	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	125/3	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/43 Q2 – 100/43 Q3 – 100/43 Q4 – 100/43	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/0	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0
					%86						%86
					က						43
					£10,415.29						£148,632.15
				Haringey Irish	Community					Cypriot &	Elderly Disabled Group
					Sector Team					-	LBH Voluntary Sector Team
				1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	Support Needs					;	Older People with Support Needs

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 19 of 63

				Pag	је	208					
					Well Being						Well Being
					Level C						Level C
KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/34 Q2 – 100/35 Q3 – 97/35 Q4 – 94/34	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	103/5	%/Number of unplanned departures :	2/3	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/30 Q2 – 96/29 Q3 – 100/30 Q4 – 100/30	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/3	%/Number of unplanned departures:	0.8/1
					%86						%86
					27						28
					£18,519.58						£20,091.73
					Jubilee Court					;	The White House
				London & Ouadrant Housing	Trust					London &	Quadrant Housing Trust
				Older Decole with	Support Needs					:	Older People with Support Needs

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 20 of 63

				ſ	⊃a(	ge 20	9				
Well Being	Well Being						Well Being				Well Being
Level C	Level C						Level C				Level C
No data for 2007/08	No data for 2007/08	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/9 Q2 – 100/10 Q3 – 100/8 Q4 – 100/7	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	94/2	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – No return Q2 – 96/27 Q3 – 100/26 Q4 – No return	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	103/2
<b>86</b>	%86						%86				%86
<del></del>	25						6				<u></u> თ
£2,420.47	£16,600.83						£7,091.51				£4,389.39
Cozen Court	Amelia House- Ravensdale Mansions					Floating Support for	Older People				The Paddock
London & Quadrant Housing Trust	London & Quadrant Housing Trust					London &	Trust			Methodist Homes	Housing Association
Older People with Support Needs	Older People with Support Needs					Older December with	Support Needs				Older People with Support Needs

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 21 of 63

			Pag	ge	210					
						Well Being				Well Being
						Level C				Level C
%/Number of unplanned departures : 1.85/1	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/24 Q2 – 100/27 Q3 – 100/27 Q4 – No return	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	0/96	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/65 Q2 – 100/67 Q3 – 98/65 Q4 – 100/67	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	98/10
						%86				%86
						25				29
						£24,089.48				£40,846.63
					Pive I	House				Claudia Jones House and Redruth
					Presentation	Association				Sanctuary Housing Association
					Older Departe with	Support Needs				Older People with Support Needs

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 22 of 63

					Pa	age 2	1 ·	1				
							Well Being	,				Well Being
							Level C					Level C
%/Number of unplanned departures :	0.3/1	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/30 Q2 – 100/31 Q3 – 100/31 Q4 – 100/31	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	99/4	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/30 Q2 – 100/30 Q3 – 100/30 Q4 – 100/27	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	97/5	%/Number of
							%86					%86
							31					30
							£19,689.14					£19,164.06
						- - -	Jubb Powell House					Servite House
							Servite Houses					Servite Houses
							Support Needs				Oldor Doods with	Support Needs

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 23 of 63

				Pa	age	212					
							Well Being	Well Being			Well Being
							Level C	Level C			Level A
unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 97/37 Q2 – 100/38 Q3 – 97/37 Q4 – 100/36	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	9/86	%/Number of unplanned departures :	1.75/2	No data	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/37 Q2 – 100/36 Q3 – 100/37 Q4 – 100/38	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08
							%86				%86
							38	9			36
							£12,631.61	£1,120.55			£68,793.11
							Rosecroft	John Aldis House			Passmore Edwards House
						Southgate	Green HA	Southgate Churches & Wood Green HA			Step Forward
						Older December with	Support Needs	Older People with Support Needs			Older People with Support Needs

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\08\208\Supporting People.doc
Page 24 of 63

			Pa	ge	213				
						Well Being			Well Being
						Level A			Level A
102/4 %/Number of unplanned departures : 0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/27 Q2 – 100/28 Q3 – 100/26 Q4 – 100/26	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	103/3	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/27 Q2 – 100/28 Q3 – 100/27 Q4 – 100/27	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08
						%86			. <b>24</b> 98%
									£2,622,725.24
						26			24
						£59,856.87			£55,621.83
						Sylvia Lawia Court			Cherry Tree House
						Step Forward			Step Forward
						Older People with Support Needs			Older People with Support Needs

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 25 of 63

					Page	e 2	14						nsing
								Well Being					Integrated Housing Board
								Level C					Level C
101/3	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/3 Q2 – 100/3 Q3 – 100/2 Q4 – 100/3	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	91/1	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0			KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on	Q1 – 100/5 Q2 – 80/4 Q3 – 100/2 Q4 – 100/3	Throughput - %/Number of
								46 98%	88				75%
								£8,850.46	£2,803,154.88				
								က					22
								£8,850.46					£466,379.77
								Kush Supported Housing Service					Vartry Road
								Kush Housing Association				;	St Mungos Housing Association
								People with HIV / AIDS		Level 3			Rough Sleeper

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 26 of 63

						Page 2	15	Integrated Housing					Integrated Housing Board
								cota	Board				Integra Board
									Level C				Level C
people departing the service in 2007/08	117/17	%/Number of unplanned departures :	6/1	KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on	Q1 – 67/2 Q2 – 0/0 Q3 – 0/0 Q4 – 0/0	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	104/3	%/Number of unplanned departures:	33/1	KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on	Q1 – 100/2 Q2 – 100/1	Q3 – 0/0 Q4 – 0/0	Throughput -
									75%				75%
									16				7
									£80,636.84				£37,725.26
								Broadway Obort	term				Northumberland Park
								Broadway (form	Agency)			Broadway (form	Housing Services Agency)
								Sindle Homeless with	Support Needs				Single Homeless with Support Needs

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 27 of 63

	Page 21	9 Integrated Housing Board	Integrated Housing Board
		Level C	Level C
%/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08 46/3 %/Number of unplanned departures:	KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on Q1 – 100/1 Q2 – 0/0 Q3 – 0/0 Q4 – 0/0 Throughput - %/Number of people departing	the service in 2007/08 106/3 %/Number of unplanned departures: 33/3	KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on Q1 – 0/0 Q2 – 100/2 Q3 – 0/0 Q4 – 100/1 Throughput - %/Number of
		75%	75%
		22	Ø
		£36,954.71	£52,479.31
		Single Homeless Project	Holmdale Terrace
		Christian Action (Enfield) Housing Association	Stonewall Housing Association
		Single Homeless with Support Needs	Single Homeless with Support Needs

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 28 of 63

	Page 2 Page Plansing Page Poard	<b>7</b>	eing
	Integra	Well Being	Well Being
		Central support & development function	
	Level C	Not Reviewed	Level D
people departing the service in 2007/08 87/3	KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on Q1 – 100/2 Q2 – 43/3 Q3 – 50/1 Q4 – 50/2 Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08 91/15 %/Number of unplanned departures:	N/A	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence Q1 – 100/21 Q2 – 100/21 Q4 – 100/21 Q4 – 100/21 Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in
	75%		% 86
	£807,522.70		
	49	40	10
	£133,346.81	£103,029.02	£82,855.69
	St Ignatius Housing Association Ltd	Haringey Corporate Voluntary Sector Team	Tenancy Support Service
	St Ignatius Housing Association Ltd	LBH Voluntary Sector Team	Phoenix Community Care Ltd
	Single Homeless with Support Needs		Refugees

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\08\1208\Supporting People.doc
Page 29 of 63

						Page 2	18					
									Well Being			Well Being
									Level C			Level C
2007/08	100/0	%/Number of unplanned departures :	2.3/1	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/61 Q2 – 100/60 Q3 – 100/54 Q4 – 98/46	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	123/42	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0.45/1	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/3 Q2 – 100/3 Q3 – 100/3 Q4 – 100/3	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08
									%86			%86
									45			က
									£124,727.27			£8,228.17
								Turkish Cypriot	Project			Ethiopian Community Centre
								yestanlo/\ Ua I	Sector Team			LBH Voluntary Sector Team
									Refugees			Refugees

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\08\208\Supporting People.doc
Page 30 of 63

		Page	219		
			Well Being		Well Being
			Being temporarily managed and supported by St Mungos		
			Level D		Level C
100/0 %/Number of unplanned departures : 0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence Q1 – 100/35 Q2 – 100/29 Q3 – 100/41	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	%/Number of unplanned departures:	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence Q1 – 98/45 Q2 – 100/47	Q3 – 100/52 Q4 – 100/49 Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08
			%86		%86
			ω		4
			£21,652.51		£102,394.28
			Eritrean Community in Haringey		Haringey Somali Community & Cultural Centre
			LBH Voluntary Sector Team		LBH Voluntary Sector Team
			Refugees		Refugees

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 31 of 63

				Page	e 2	20					
							Well Being				Well Being
							Level C				Level C
110/18	%/Number of unplanned departures:	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/36 Q2 – 100/33 Q3 – 100/36 Q4 – 98/39	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	110/13	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0.6/1	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/16 Q2 – 100/16 Q3 – 100/16 Q4 – 100/16	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/0
							%86				%86
							33				16
							£80,089.87				£40,443.97
						Kurdish	Community			Cypriot	Community Centre
						7	Sector Team				LBH Voluntary Sector Team
							Refugees				Refugees

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 32 of 63

				Pa	ge 22	1				nnities
						Well Being				Safer Communities
						Level C				Level C
%/Number of unplanned departures : 0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q2 - 100/46 Q3 - 100/46 Q4 - 98/48	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	102/3	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0.5/1	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/23 Q2 – 100/18 Q3 – 100/19 Q4 – 96/22	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	115/11
						%86				%86
						£673,189.92				£61,710.78
						46				18
						£109,769.14				£61,710.78
					Kurdish Advice	Centre				Haringey Women's Forum
					I BH Volintary	Sector Team				Haringey Women's Forum
						Refugees				Women at Risk of Domestic Violence

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AllF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 33 of 63

				Pa	age 222						
								Well Being			Well Being
								Level C			Level B
%/Number of unplanned departures:			KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/19 Q2 – 100/20 Q3 – 91/21 Q4 – 100/21	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	94/2	%/Number of unplanned departures :	2/2	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/38 Q2 – 100/34 Q3 – 100/37 Q4 – 100/36	Throughput - %/Number of people departing
	£1,542,423.40							%86			%86
								6			34
								£45,444.59			£145,298.16
							Kloib, odd A	Muswell Hill			Abyssinia Court
							Abbeyfield M. co.oll Dill	Society			Hornsey Housing Trust
		Social Care/Long Term Support						Frail Elderly			Frail Elderly

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 34 of 63

						Page	22	3				
									Well Being			Well Being
									Level B			Level C
the service in 2007/08	2/86	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/24 Q2 – 100/23 Q3 – 100/23 Q4 – 100/21	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	98/11	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/12 Q2 – 100/13 Q3 – 100/13 Q4 – 100/13	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in
									%86			%86
												£306,393.00
									23			7
									£100,081.44			£15,568.81
								Moran torogen	House			Ashling House
								Horneson L	Trust			Servite Houses
									Frail Elderly			Frail Elderly

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\08\208\Supporting People.doc
Page 35 of 63

					Page 224		
				Well being	Well Being	Well Being	Well Being
				New Services - Mental Health Sector being re- commissioned in 2008/09. New 5 year contracts to be in place by Jan 09	New Services - Mental Health Sector being re- commissioned in 2008/09. New 5 year contracts to be in place by Jan 09	New Services - Mental Health Sector being re- commissioned in 2008/09. New 5 year contracts to be in place by Jan 09	
							Level C
2007/08	98/1	%/Number of unplanned departures:	0/0				KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence Q1 – 87/7 Q2 – 100/7 Q3 – 87/7 Q4 – 100/7 Throughput - %/Number of people departing
				N/A	N/A	£4,200,000.00 N/A	%86
				160	160	160	თ
				£1,400,000.00	£1,400,000.00	£1,400,000.00	£225,820.22
				West Contract	Central Contract	East Contract	Philip Lane
				New provider from Jan 08	New provider from Jan 08	New provider from Jan 08	Haringey Association for Independent Living
				People with Mental Health Problems	People with Mental Health Problems	People with Mental Health Problems	People with Learning Disabilities

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 36 of 63

						Page	22	5				
									Well Being			Well Being
									Level C			Level C
the service in 2007/08	93/3	%/Number of unplanned departures :	6.6/2	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/30 Q2 – 100/30 Q3 – 100/30 Q4 – 100/30	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/2	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/17 Q2 – 100/18 Q3 – 100/17 Q4 – 100/17	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in
									%86			%86
									31			8
									£381,004.57			£407,758.70
									Support Service			Altair Close
								Haringey Association for	independent Living			Haringey Association for Independent Living
									People with Learning Disabilities			People with Learning Disabilities

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\08\208\Supporting People.doc
Page 37 of 63

						Page 2	26					
									Well Being			Well Being
									Level C			Level C
2007/08	101/4	%/Number of unplanned departures:	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/5 Q2 – 100/4 Q3 – 100/4 Q4 – 100/5	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	95/1	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/4 Q2 – 100/4 Q3 – 100/4 Q4 – 100/4	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08
									%86			%86
									2			4
									£102,500.13			£49,291.19
									Wellesley Road			Hoffmann de Visme Foundation
	_							Haringey Association for	Living			Hoffmann Foundation for Autism
								d discool	People with Learning Disabilities			People with Learning Disabilities

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\08\208\Supporting People.doc
Page 38 of 63

		Pa	ge 227				
				Well Being			Well Being
				Level C			Level C
80/0 %/Number of unplanned departures : 0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence Q1 – 100/4 Q2 – 100/4 Q3 – 100/4	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/0 %/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/4 Q2 – 100/4 Q3 – 100/4 Q4 – 100/4	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08
				%86			%86
				4			4
				£58,061.07			£22,665.98
			VAL: 44:	Whittington Road			LBH - Adult Placement Scheme
			Haringey Association for	Independent Living			LBH Adult Placement Scheme
				People with Learning Disabilities			People with Learning Disabilities

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 39 of 63

					Pa	age :	228					
			Well Being	5				Well Being				Well Being
			Level C					Level C				Level C
100/0	%/Number of unplanned departures:	0/0	No data	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/20 Q2 – 100/20 Q3 – 100/20 Q4 – 100/20	Throughput - %/Number of	people departing the service in 2007/08	100/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/2 Q2 – 100/2 Q3 – 100/2 Q4 – 100/2	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/0
								%86				%86
			<del>-</del>					တ				2
			£21.984.75					£22,323.62				£64,076.27
			Floating Outreach Housing Support				Vision	Support				Supported Living-long term
			LBH Community Support Work Team				LBH Community	Team				Lifeways Community Care
			People with Learning Disabilities					Disabilities				People with Learning Disabilities

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 40 of 63

					Pa	age 2	29	9				
							Well Being					Well Being
							Level C					Level C
%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/1 Q2 – 100/1 Q3 – 100/1 Q4 – 100/1	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/0	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/4 Q2 – 100/4 Q3 – 100/4 Q4 – 100/4	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/0	%/Number of
							%86					%86
							_					4
							102,310.54					£63,223.74
						Coleraine Road	Unit					Tetherdown
						Moreiro & Moreiro	Ivial cus & ivial cus Ltd					Norwood
						privaco I dim olaro	Disabilities				44,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Disabilities

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 41 of 63

				F	Paç	ge 23	0					
							Well Being					Well Being
							Level C					Level C
unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/9 Q2 – 100/9 Q3 – 100/9 Q4 – 100/9	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	75/0	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/4 Q2 – 100/4 Q3 – 100/4 Q4 – 100/4	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/0	%/Number of
							%86					%86
							10					4
							£129,560.92					£101,438.72
							Haringey LD A				Burgoyne	Supported Housing Project
							Penta Hact					Precious nomes Ltd
						- -	People with Learning Disabilities					People with Learning Disabilities

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 42 of 63

				ļ	Page	23	31				
						Well Being					Well Being
						Level C					Level C
unplanned departures :	0/0 KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/9 Q2 – 90/9 Q3 – 100/10 Q4 – 100/10	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	95/2	%/Number of unplanned departures :	2.3/1	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/3 Q2 – 100/3 Q3 – 100/3 Q4 – 100/3	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/0	%/Number of unplanned
						%86					%86
						7					က
						£202,877.43					£76,079.04
					Burghley	Housing Project					Precious Homes-272 Lordship Lane
						Ltd					Precious Homes Ltd
					4##	Disabilities					People with Learning Disabilities

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 43 of 63

				Pa	age 2	32					
						Well Being					Well Being
						Level C					Level C
departures :	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/9 Q2 – 88/8 Q3 – 100/8 Q4 – 100/9	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	97/1	%/Number of unplanned departures :	2.8/1	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/3 Q2 – 100/3 Q3 – 100/3 Q4 – 100/3	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/0	%/Number of unplanned departures :
						%86					£2,284,573.69 98%
						6					က
						£177,517.76					£76,079.04
					Turnpike Lane	& Gamorne Road					Precious Homes - The Mews & Green Lanes
					-	Precious Homes Ltd					Precious Homes Ltd
						People with Learning Disabilities					People with Learning Disabilities

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\08\208\Supporting People.doc
Page 44 of 63

				Pa	age 23	33				
						Well Being				Well Being
						Level B				Level C
0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 95/22 Q2 – 100/20 Q3 – 100/21 Q4 – 100/23	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	96/2	%/Number of unplanned departures :	1.1/1	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/11 Q2 – 100/9 Q3 – 100/11 Q4 – 100/18	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in	245/12
						%86				%86
						17				5
						£7,943.96				£18,488.49
						Habinteg HA			s consequences	Language Therapy Department
					Habinted Housing	Association				Haringey NHS Teaching Primary Care Trust
					People with a Physical or Sensory	Disability				People with a Physical or Sensory Disability

\\Lboh\\boh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 45 of 63

			Pa	age	234						
						Well Being					Well Being
						Level C					Level C
%/Number of unplanned departures:	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/58 Q2 – 100/59 Q3 – 100/58 Q4 – 100/54	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	127/50	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0.4/1	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/21 Q2 – 100/21 Q3 – 100/21 Q4 – 100/21	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/0	%/Number of
						%86					%86
						34					21
						£80,000.00					£54,907.20
					Winkfield	Support					Phoenix Group
				_	7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Resouce Centre					Sector Team
					People with a	Priyacal or Serisory Disability				People with a	Physical or sensory Disability

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 46 of 63

	Page 23	35		nities
	Well Being	)		Safer Communities
	B B			Level C
unplanned departures : 0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence Q1 – 100/13 Q2 – 100/13 Q4 – 100/13 Q4 – 100/13 Q4 – 100/13 People departing the service in 2007/08 100/0 %/Number of unplanned departures:			KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on Q1 – 100/2 Q2 – 50/1 Q3 – 0/0 Q4 – 0/0 Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in
	2. 98%		184	75%
	£183.657.12	`	£6,974,623.81	
	Ω			01
	522 317.47			£135,249.50
	Apna Ghar	-		Philip Lodge
	Apna Ghar Housing Association			Haringey Advisory Group on Alcohol
	People with a Physical or Sensory Disability			Level 4 People with Alcohol Problems

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 47 of 63

						Page 2	36		Safer Communities			Safer Communities
									Level C			Level C
2007/08	105/5	%/Number of unplanned departures :	40/2	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 84/37 Q2 – 100/38 Q3 – 97/38 Q4 – 89/57	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	121/37	%/Number of unplanned departures :	8/15	KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on	Q1 – 0/0 Q2 – 100/3 Q3 – 0/0 Q4 – 67/2	Throughput - %/Number of people departing
									£252,161.34 98%			75%
									38			ى
									£116,911.84			£49,000.00
								Outreach	Centre)			Roseberry Drug
									Group on Alcohol			Haringey Advisory Group on Alcohol
								14 de la companya de	Problems			People with Drug Problems

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 48 of 63

					ļ	Page	2 Segmentifies	37				Safer Communities
							Safe					Safe
							Level C					Level C
the service in 2007/08	110/6	KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on	Q1 – 0/0 Q2 – 0/0 Q3 – 0/0 Q4 – 100/3	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	108/9	%/Number of unplanned departures :	9/99		KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on	Q1 – 20/1 Q2 – 100/1 Q3 – 25/1 Q4 – 33/1	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	189/15
							75%					75%
							£210,595.35					
							18					45
							£161,595.35					£332,039.06
							NWLHA- PDR					North West London Schemes
						North West	Association					North West London Housing Association
						4### 010000	Problems					Offenders or People at risk of Offending

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 49 of 63

			Pa	age	238	nities				,oung
						Safer Communities				Children and Young People
						Level C				Level C
%/Number of unplanned departures:	60/9 KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/2 Q2 – 100/3 Q3 – 100/3 Q4 – 100/3	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	92/1	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/83 Q2 – 88/76 Q3 – 100/72 Q4 – 100/76	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	110/36
						%86 <b>6</b>				%86
						£342,591.59				
						က				09
						£10,552.53				£274,976.61
						Knight Court				Care Leavers Scheme
					 - -	Association				LBH Leaving Care Scheme
						olleriders or reople at risk of Offending				Young People Leaving Care

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AllF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 50 of 63

			P	age	239 :	and Young				Children and Young People
					:	Children				Children People
									Some units not	available due to refurbishment
						Level C				Level C
%/Number of unplanned departures: 3/10	KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on Q1 – 100/1	Q2 - 0/0 Q3 - 0/0 Q4 - 0/0	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	106/3	%/Number of unplanned departures :	66/2	KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on	Q1 – 100/2 Q2 – 100/3 Q3 – 0/0 Q4 – 100/1	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	87/8
						75%				75%
						4				43
						£34,746.87				£447,011.97
						Northumberland Park			Patchwork	Community HA- Young Persons
					Christian Action	(Enfield) Housing Association			Community	Housing Association
						Young People at Risk				Young People at Risk

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 51 of 63

		Pa	ige 2	Children and Young			2	Children and Young People
				-				
				وامره				B/C
%/Number of unplanned departures:	KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on Q1 – 100/1 Q2 – 100/2	Q3 – 100/1 Q4 – 0/0 Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in	2007/08	%/Number of unplanned departures:	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/7 Q2 – 87/7 Q3 – 100/7 Q4 – 100/6	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	70/1
				750,				%86
				α	)			10
				6112 167 18				£37,585.00
				Lansdowne Boad			Accomm	Support Officer Youth Offending
				EPIC Trust (Alone				LBH Housing Services
				Voing Danie at Rick	100 A			Young People at Risk

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 52 of 63

		Page 2	Children and Young				Children and Young People
			Level C				Level C
%/Number of unplanned departures : 3.5/1	KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on Q1 – 0/0 Q2 – 0/0 Q4 – 0/0 Q4 – 0/0	%/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08 96/1 %/Number of unplanned	departures : 100/1	KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on	Q1 - 0/0 Q2 - 0/0 Q3 - 0/0 Q4 - 0/0	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/1
			75%				£989,024.80 75%
			9				9
			£25,044.84				£57,492.33
		:	Hermitage & Cavendish Road				Stapleton Hall Road
			Rainer Housing (North London)				Rainer Housing (North London)
			Young People at Risk				Young People at Risk

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AllF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 53 of 63

	Children and Young People		Page 24	2	Children and Young	People			Children and Young People
	New service				Being	decommissioned			
	Not Reviewed				\$	Y.			Level B
%/Number of unplanned departures:	A/A	KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on Q1 – 0/0 Q2 – 100/1 Q3 – 0/0 Q2 – 0/0 Q2 – 0/0 Q3 – 0/0 Q	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	98/1	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 95/722 Q2 – 99/741 Q3 – 99/747 Q4 – 98/729	Throughput - %/Number of
						21/3,46/.93			%86
	50				;	Ξ			658
	£103,000.00					£/0,46/.95			£2,841,739.47
	Teenage Parent Floating Support				Young Mother &	Baby Unit			Tenancy Support Service HARTS
	Epic Trust				Community Housing	Association			EPIC Trust
	Teenage Parents				í.	l eenage Parents			Homeless Families with Support Needs

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AllF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc Page 54 of 63

						Page 2	243					nsing
									Well Being			Integrated Housing Board
									Level C			Level B/C
people departing the service in 2007/08	107/421	%/Number of unplanned departures :	2/66	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 93/349 Q2 – 99/359 Q3 – 100/407 Q4 – 100/444	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	132/370	%/Number of unplanned departures :	2/31	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 98/510 Q2 – 97/548 Q3 – 97/550 Q4 – 97/552	Throughput - %/Number of people departing
									%86			£5,595,371.10 98%
									300			420
									£1,304,000.00			£1,449,631.63
									60+ In Haringey			Key Support
									Group			Community Housing Association
								42	Support Needs			Single Homeless with Support Needs

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AllF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 55 of 63

					Pa	ge 244			Safer Communities			Safer Communities
									Level C			Level C
the service in 2007/08	121/314	%/Number of unplanned departures:	2.9/65	KPI1 – Numbers establishing independence	Q1 – 100/7 Q2 – 100/11 Q3 – 100/16 Q4 – 100/4	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	120/7	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on	Q1 – 40/4 Q2 – 100/6 Q3 – 100/9 Q4 – 100/1	Throughput - %/Number of
									%86			75%
									10			15
									£42,025.00			£183,682.15
								Domestic Violence	Support			Haringey Womens Aid
								Christian Action	Association			Haringey Womens Aid
								3-15/0 4-15-17	Domestic Violence			Women at Risk of Domestic Violence

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AllF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 56 of 63

						Page 2	245		Safer Communities			Safer Communities
									Level C			Level C
people departing the service in 2007/08	147/26	%/Number of unplanned departures :	23/6	KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on	Q1 – No data Q2 – 100/240 Q3 – 100/218 Q4 – No data	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	254/318	%/Number of unplanned departures:	0/0	KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on	Q1 – 100/6 Q2 – 100/5 Q3 – No data Q4 – 100/5	Throughput - %/Number of people departing
									75%			75%
									1278			10
									£50,000.00			£127,755.00
								Hearthstone DV	Advice and Support Centre			Haringey Asian Women's Aid
									LBH Hearthstone			Newham Asian Women's Project
								77.0	Voomen at Risk of Domestic Violence			Women at Risk of Domestic Violence

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 57 of 63

					F	Page 24	6		Safer Communities			Safer Communities
									Not Reviewed			Level C
the service in 2007/08	155/16	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on	Q1 - 0/0 Q2 - 0/0 Q3 - 0/0 Q4 - 0/0	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in 2007/08	100/0	%/Number of unplanned departures :	0/0	KPI2 – Numbers with planned move on	Q1 – 50/1 Q2 – 50/1 Q3 – 67/2 Q4 – 100/1	Throughput - %/Number of people departing the service in
									75%			<b>8</b> 75%
												£534,180.68
									4			Q
									£25,793.00			£104,925.53
								Dispersed Units for Women /	Children Fleeing DV			Women's Refuge
								: :	Newlon Housing Group			NIA Project
								į	Women at Risk of Domestic Violence			Women at Risk of Domestic Violence

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AIIF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc
Page 58 of 63

								F	age 247
							Well Being	Well Being	
							Level A/B	Level B	
2007/08	133/8	%/Number of unplanned departures:	37/5				N/A	N/A	
					1			5	
					£8,097,392.81			£353,424.35	
				'			318	725	
							£129,073.45	£224,350.90	
							Metropolitan Care & Repair	Community Alarms	
							Metropolitan Care & Repair	LBH Community Alarms	
						Level 5	Older People with Support Needs	Generic	

\* Note: SPPB agreed not to fully decommission the supported housing provision for the single homeless - However, the needs mapping commissioned for this client group suggested that up to a 40% reduction in capacity is very possible - This approach was agreed by the SPPB - Inclusion of CARA services in tier 2 is not specific to CARA but simply reflects this fact

Total Annual
Contracted
Expenditure £20,414,337.52

\\Lboh\lboh-shared-data\OD\MembDemc\Exec\SRVF\AllF\Executive Management\EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES AND BODIES\HSP -Theme Board -Well Being Partnership Board (WSPB)\2008\Reports\081208\Supporting People.doc

Expenditure less Social Care/Long Term Tier £13,439,713.71

Key to Performance Definitions and QAF Scores:

The six QAF standards include:

Support Planning

Health and Safety

Managing Risk

Protecting people from abuse

Fair access and equal opportunities

Complaints

QAF scores against each standard are:

Level A – Excellent/Leading Practise

Level B – Good level of quality

Level C – met the required standards Level D – below required standards

<del>-</del>

KPI Definitions are:

Percentage of service users who have been supported to establish independent living

support services that either support vulnerable people living in ordinary housing (Council tenants, private tenants, owner occupiers etc.) or homeless households that are either in temporary accommodation or who have no fixed Note: KPI1 covers both long term accommodation based services like sheltered housing and short term floating address.

the level of unplanned departure might be slightly higher than long term sheltered housing. This may be particularly dealing with socially excluded and difficult to engage households, it is not surprising that for some of these services Short term services offering floating support may expect a much greater level of turnover and throughput than for sheltered housing aimed at older residents. For many floating services as they are more often likely to be true of larger services such as Key Support and HARTS aimed at homeless households.

all types of service covered by KPI1. In addition floating support services with little or no throughput in a year would However, performances that fall below 95% would be the cause for concern and indicate poor performance against also be of concern and indicate poor performance. As these are short term services for people living in their own nomes, it is expected that floating support should be achieving a good level of positive throughputs.

# PI2 - Percentage of service users who moved on in a planned way

hostels for the single homeless, young people etc. Where a short term service covered by KPI2 achieves no departures for two quarters or Note: This KPI covers short term accommodation based services (offers housing and support for up to 2 years). This might include supported In addition any performance falling below the 75% more in a year, then this would be the cause for concern and indicate poor performance. target would be the cause of concern.

## **Appendix 3 - Key Stakeholder Questions and Participants**

Q1 Having reviewed Appendix 2 are any of the services and projects critical to your agency in terms of the delivery of your LAA targets and other key performance indicators?

Q2 If so have you any empirical or qualitative evidence to support this?

Q3 Are any of the services and projects key in terms of delivering against any critical needs or unmet needs that your agency has identified and if they are can you specify these needs?

Q4 Do you have any robust needs evidence and analysis to support this?

Q5 If you have identified services in Appendix 2 that are key in terms of delivering against your performance indicators and targets and/or needs, can you please describe what the impact would be if Supporting People investment and funding is withdrawn?

Q6 Are there other sources of funding that could be accessed to fund these services?

Q7 Do you have evidence of the quality outcomes being delivered by these services and if so what is this; how was it gathered and how was it assessed?

Q8 Have you any suggestions and comments on how the SP savings might be achieved without the loss of key services?

Q9 Are there any areas of unmet need or key priorities, as they relate to vulnerable households, which the services in Appendix 2 don't appear to be addressing?

Q10 If there are can you specify these and provide the evidence to support this?

Q11 Overall do you have any comments, evidence or thoughts on the impact and benefits of the Supporting People programme and services it funds (see Appendix 2) – Can you specify these?

Q12 Do you think ring-fencing is necessary and if so do you think it should be applied to the whole programme of parts of the programme?

Q13 If you think that partial ring-fencing is justified can you specify which sectors should be ring-fenced and why?

# Page 251

Q14 If ring-fencing is considered as a likely option how long do you think it should remain in place and do you have any suggestions on how ring-fencing should be approached?

Q15 Any further issues not covered by the above?

This page is intentionally left blank